

ENGLISH
FIELD
NOTES

BOOK 7



SPANISH
ARCHIVES



G. L. O.





1056100
EFN 000007

English Field Notes 7.

52

Borden & Hickok

J. P. Borden

^{G.}
T. Borden, Jr.

Thos. H. Borden

Horace Chreisman

^{M.}
W. Cummins

Fort Bend
Wharton
Austin

Wharton

Bastrop
Austin
Brazoria

Bastrop
Lavaca
Colorado
Fayette
Wharton
Brazoria
Fort Bend

Austin
Washington
Burleson
Fort Bend
Jackson
Calhoun
Wharton

Burleson
Brazos
Madison
Grimes

J

p s

K

p 70

L

p 196

M

p 329

Horatio Chasman and Julia Book

Upper part of the Century

New Year Ceremonies
and Supplement T.

48
Horatio Chasman

14
1824

1824

1824

23

23

Alphabet of the Claimants Names contained in this Book

William Kuyperdaals	Page 1	Houam Lu	Page 23
Bergela Kuyperdaals	2	St Clay	24
E Perkins	4	Mr. Allcom	25
John Tunnash	5	Jas. Clark	26
John Martin	6	Isaac Jackson	27
Pilgrims	7	John Cole	28
Mr. Little	8	Mrs. Lampert	29
Wilson Smith	9	Thos. L. Saul	30
George Gimmis	10	Abraham Bellard	31
Jas. Lacey	11	Joseph Davis	32
Jas. Stevenson	12	Andrews	33
Jas. Stevens	13		
Fredrick Gimmis	14		
Clark	15		
Davis Chandler	16		
Mr. Early	17		
Jonathan Atkinson	18		
Isaac Jacksons	19		
Samuel Love	20		
Sanford Woodcut	21		
J. Lu	22		

File issued Apr 29/28. Vol 7 p. 100
A. C. Austin Co.

Field Notes of a gr. League of Land surveyed for William
Stuykendall situated East of the East fork of Mill Creek Beginning
at a Point on the East bank of P. Creek at a post from which
a Spanish Oak 26 In dia. W. N 69 E 3 Lns. Blazed and notched
thence N 43 E at 5084 Lns. to a post for the NW cor. from
which a Post Oak 8 In dia. W. S 64 E 3 Lns. a do 12 In dia.
W. S 3 W 4 Lns. both notched and blazed thence N 47 W
at 1330 Lns. to a post for the NW cor. from which a
Post Oak 12 In dia. W. S 41 E 6 Lns. a do 12 In dia. W.
N 21 E 6 Lns. both notched and blazed thence S 43 W
at 721 Lns. Bravela Stuykendall NE cor. at 4174 Lns.
Intersected Mill Creek where set a Post from which an
Ash 14 In dia. W. S 21 E 3 Lns. a do 26 In dia. W. West
5 Lns. both notched and blazed thence down the
Creek with the meanders thereof to the place of begin-
ing

May 28. 1827

B. Kuykendall



J. T. Gurney

Little made

Field notes of a 9th League of Land Surveyed for Brazila Kuykendall
Beginning at a Point on the East side of the East fork of Mill
Creek at a Post from which an Ash 14 In dia br. S 21 E 3¹/₂ lars
a do 26 In dia br. West 5 lars both notched and blazed
Thence N 43 E at 3453 lars corner on a Black Jack 6 In dia
for the NE cor from which a black Jack 6 In dia br. S 59 E
5 lars a do 8 In dia br. N 17 W 6 lars both notched and blazed
Thence N 47 W 1790 lars to Gibson Kuykendall's NE cor. Thence
S 43 W with his lower boundary line 3563 lars to his lower
corner on the Creek Thence down the Creek with the main
line there of to the place of beginning

Take same Apr 27/58 vol 3 p 96.

200

G. Kuyken date

06114194
B. Kuyken date
2288884548
440C34832

W. Kuyken date

Little made

Field notes of a gr. League of Land Surveyed for Early Robbins
Feb 27/83 - Vol 3, p. 104

Run to

Early Robbins

Field notes of a gr. League of Land Surveyed for Early Robbins
Beginning at a point on the East side of the East fork of
Mile Creek at a post from which an Oak 20 In dia br 1772
5 bars notched and blazed Thence N 43 E at 1300 bars
entered main at 3041 bars hit a post for the NW cor
from which a Pecan 6 In dia br S 82 W 42 bars notched
and blazed Thence S 47 E at 2500 bars intersected the
upper or West boundary line of Gibson Heykendale
Survey where hit a post and raised a mound
for the NE cor. Thence S 43 W with S^d line of Heykendale
1861 bars to his upper cor on the Creek which is a post
from which a Spanish Oak 8 In dia br S 37 E 4 bars
and a Hackberry 6 In dia br N 63 W 5 bars Thence up
the Creek with the meanders thence of to the place
of Beginning

J. G. Bleeker



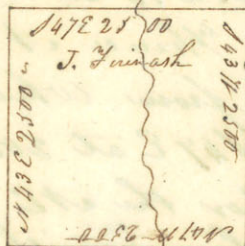
J. G. Bleeker

tit le mae

Field notes of a gr. League of Land Surveyed for ^{John Swings} ~~Swings~~ ^{Swings} ~~Swings~~
situated back of E. Robins on a small creek beginning
beginning at the NW cor of S Robins at a post from which
a Paces 6 in dia br. S 82 W 42 ran notched and blazed
thence N 43 E at 2500 ran to a post and raised a
mound for the NW cor thence S 47 E at 2500 ran to a post
for the NE cor from which a Post Oak 24 in dia br.
N 1 W 97 ran notched and blazed thence S 43 W 2500
ran to Robins NE cor thence N 47 W with his back on
north boundary line 2500 ran to the place of beginning

File issued Mar. 30/31
vol 3, p. 514 - ~~Swings~~
1883

May 26, 1927



E. Robins

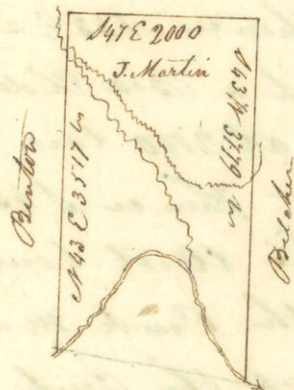
Little made.

Old notes of a gr League of Land Surveyed for John Martin
situated on the East side of the East fork of Mill Creek
Beginning at a point on the East bank of mill creek
at an ash 14 In dia from which an Elm 24 In dia is
East 10 Lns and an ash 16 In dia is ~~165~~ 119 Lns both
Notched and blazed Thence N 43 E at 35.17 Lns set a
post for the NW cor. from which an ash 4 In dia is
S 60 E 13 Lns Thence S 47 E at 2000 Lns set a post and
raised a mound for the NE cor. Thence S 43 W 963 Lns
to Belcher N.W. cor. Thence with his upper or west corner
a day line 2816 Lns to his upper cor. on the creek making
the whole line 3779 Lns long Thence up the creek with
the meanders there of to the place of beginning
For Meanders, see bk 10. p. 134.

9th revised May 17/28 vol 3 p 116.

Austin Co

1883



Little made

Allen Garrison

Jan 1. 1827

For Menden, See the 10 p 136

77 E issued Dec 12/31 Vol 3, p. 238

Field notes of a gr. Liagu of Land surveyed for Pilgrim
Beginning on the East bank of the East fork of Mill Creek at a post
from which a red Oak 12 In dia br S 24 E 3 Lars notched
and blazed thence N 43 E at 2041 Lars set a post for the NW
cor from which a Box Elder 10 In dia br N 75 E 10 Lars
thence N 54 7 E at 2000 Lars set a post and raised a mound
for the SE cor thence S 43 W 567 Lars Brintons NW cor
thence with his West boundary line 2715 Lars to his
upper cor on the Creek making the whole line 3282 Lars
long thence up the Creek with the meanders there of
to the place of beginning.

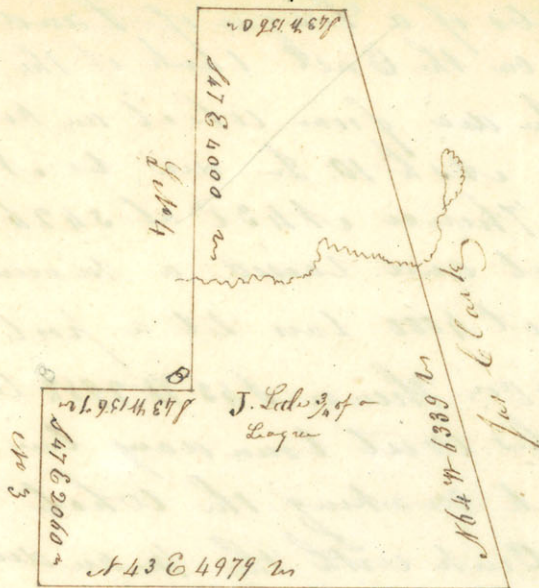
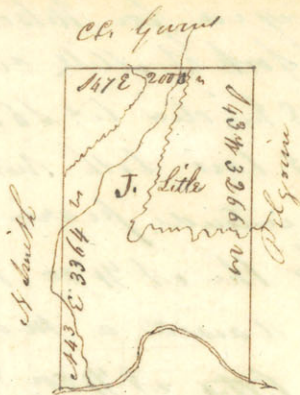
March 16th Mr Pilgrim relinquished in
favor of Mr Garrison



Title made

8th Field Notes of a quarter league of Land Surveyed for John Little Situated on the East Side of the East fork of Mill Creek Beginning on the East bank of S^d Creek at an Elm 4 In dia from which an Elm 6 In dia W. S 79° 46' 6" E 100 yds and 3 rods and a Bar Oak 14 In dia W. N 49° 06' E 100 yds Thence N 43° 00' E at 3364 yds set a post for the N.W. Co. from which a Black Jack 12 In dia W. S 77° 00' E 796 yds notched and blazed Thence S 47° 00' E at 2000 yds set a post and raised a mound for the S.E. Co. Thence S 43° 45' W 1224 yds to Pilgrims N.W. Co. Thence with his West boundary line 2042 yds to his upper Co. on the Creek making the whole line 3266 yds long Thence up the Creek with the meanders there - up to the place of Beginning -

Field Notes of three quarters of a League of Land Surveyed for Mr. Little Situated on the waters of Kingsars Creek Beginning at the N.E. Co. of League No 4 East of the East fork of Mill Creek at a post from which a Post Oak 12 In dia W. S 88° 44' 12" E 100 yds and 15 In dia W. East 15 yds Thence S 43° 45' W along the East boundary line of S^d League 1567 yds to the N.W. Co. of League No 3 Thence S 47° 00' E along the North boundary line of S^d League 2060 yds when set a post for the S.E. Co. from which a Post Oak 18 In dia W. S 62° 48' E 100 yds and 15 In dia W. N 85° 05' E 100 yds Thence N 43° 00' E at 4979 yds intersected the S.E. Co. of Jas. Clarke's Survey Thence N 64° 45' W with his South boundary line 1339 yds when set a post and raised a mound for the N.W. Co. Thence S 43° 45' W 1560 yds to the N.W. Co. of League No 4 - Thence S 47° 00' E with the North boundary line of S^d League 4000 yds to the place of beginning



Nelson Smith

Filed under Dec. 31/31. Vol. 3, p. 510.

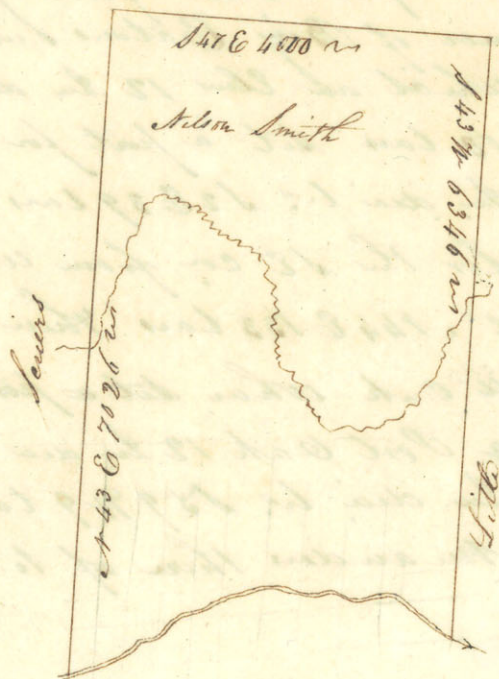
Washington, D.C.

Field Notes of a League of Land Surveyed for Nelson Smith,
Beginning on the East bank of the East fork of Little Creek at an
Elm 12 In dia from which an bearing 8 In dia is S 63 W 7 Ears
and an Ash 10 In dia is N 64 E 5 Ears both notched and
blazed Thence N 43 E at 3426 Ears intend again at 7026 Ears
set a post and raised a mound for the N 4 W Co Thence
S 47 E at 4000 Ears set a post and raised a mound for
the N E Co Thence S 43 W 2982 Ears to Little N W Co Thence
With his West boundary line 3364 Ears to his upper corner on
the Creek making the whole line 6346 Ears long Thence
up the Creek with the meanders there of to the place of
Beginning

For meanders, see bk 10. p. 138

ADD

3600
2426
7026



Little malle

512

Field notes of a ^{George Grimes} League of Land Surveyed for Geo. Grimes
situated on the west side of the East fork of Mill Creek
Beginning at the Lower corner of Big Catons Survey at a
Hackberry 8 In dia from which an Elm 12 In dia br N 2 E
81 ans thence S 43 W at 5400 ans set a post for the SW co.
from which a Pecan 4 In dia br S 2 E 39 ans thence S 47 E
at 4018 ans set a post for the SE co. from which a
Black Jack 6 In dia br N 44 E 133 ans thence N 43 E at
5640 ans intersected Mill Creek where set a post for the
lower co. from which a Post Oak 12 In dia br S 10 W 42 ans
and a Black Walnut 8 In dia br S 59 W 9 ans thence
up the Creek with the meanders there of to the place
of beginning.

June 3rd 1827
5742 acres

Section to

322

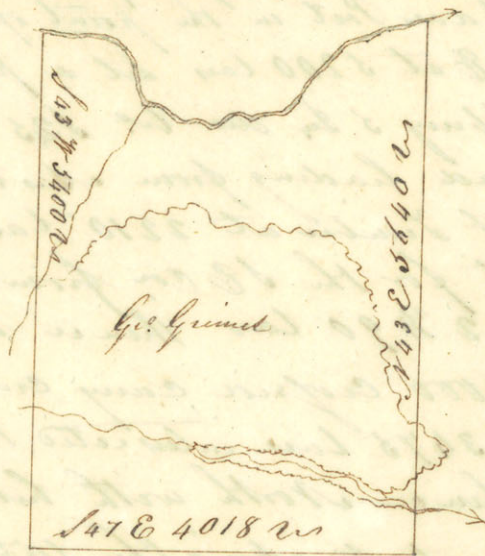
323

324

325

326

327



Little made

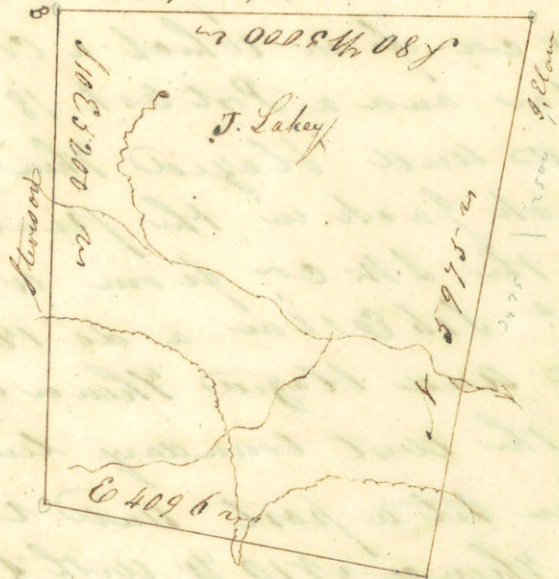
11 ¹⁸³⁸ ^{John Lakey} ^{Vol. 3 p. 462.} ^{March 23rd} ¹⁸³⁸
 Notes of a League of Land Surveyed for Fort Lakey on Camp
 Creek Beginning at a Bear Post in the point of a small Prairie
 marked S.E. Thence S 10 E at 5200 Lacs set a post for the S.W. cor.
 from which a Hackbury 5 In dia W. S 25 W 65 Lacs Thence
 East at 560 Lacs road leading from Austin to Lakey at
 a 2020 Lacs a Point of Timber at 2210 Lacs left Timber at
 4096 Lacs set a post for the S.E. cor. from which a Post
 Stake 8 In dia W. N 62 W 90 Lacs Thence North at 830 Lacs
 entered Timber at 2000 crossed camp creek at the head
 of an Island at 3475 Lacs intersected the S.W. cor. of
 John Elams Survey Thence North with his west boundary
 line 2500 Lacs to a post making the whole line 5975 Lacs
 long Thence S 80 W 5000 Lacs to the place of beginning

Cap^d R. D. Johnson

June 10th 1837

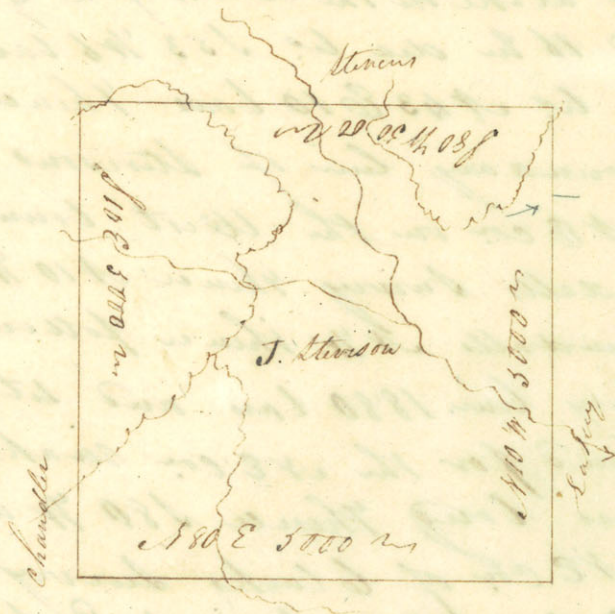
2020
 1990
 210
 210
 210
 1886

G. Kuykendall



Little informed
for Lakey

James Stevenson.
Sept 4. 1828
Ft. Leavenworth, Mo. 31. 1828. 3. p. 230. - Washington, D.C.
2nd old notes of a League of Land Survey for James
Stevenson on Camp Creek Beginning at the N.W. cor. of
Gold Lake's Survey at a dead Post marked J.E. Thence
N 10 W with the west boundary line of Gibson Key's Survey
at 1000 paces set a post in the point of Prairie for
the S.E. cor. Thence S 80 W at 25-35 paces Camp Creek runs
South at 5000 paces set a post on the bank of a gully
for the S.W. cor. from which a Cottonwood 16 In dia
br. S 53 W 6 paces and a Post Oak 18 In dia br. S 43 E 10 paces
both notched and blazed Thence S 10 E at 1630 paces
a low black Jack in the prairie at 5000 paces set
a post for the S.W. cor. from which a Post Oak
14 In dia br. S 15 E 16 paces and a do. 12 In dia br. S 35 E 36 paces
both notched and blazed Thence S 80 E at 5000 paces
intersected the west boundary line of Gold Lake's
Survey where set a post and raised a mound for
the S.E. cor. Thence N 10 W with 4th line of Lake's
4000 paces to the place of beginning

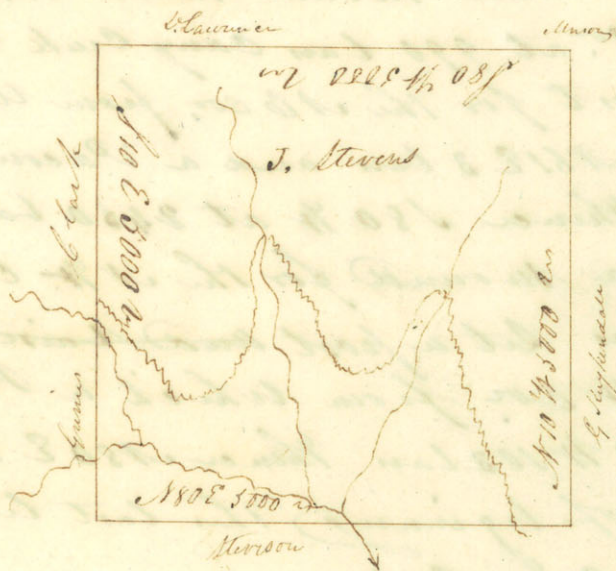


Title made to Stephenson

13th of old States of a League of Land Surveyed for James Stevens
on Canyon Creek Beginning at the NW Co. of Jas. Stevens
Survey at a stake on the Bank of a Gully from which a
Cottonwood 16 in dia. W. 153 7/8 bars and a Port Oak
18 in dia. W. 143 E 10 bars Thence N 80 E a long the
North boundary line of Stevens Survey 5000 bars to
his NE Co. on the West boundary line of Gibson
Keykendalls Survey thence N 10 W with P line ~~1100~~ ^{31 1/2} bars
to Keykendalls NW. thence following Munsons West
boundary line 1880 bars and set a post and raised
a mound for the NE Co. making the whole line
5000 bars long Thence S 80 W at 5000 bars intersec-
ted the NE Co. of Clarks Survey Thence S 10 E with
the East boundary line of P Survey 3050 bars to
Grimes NE Co. Thence with the East boundary line
of P Survey of Grimes 1950 bars to the place of begin-
ning making the whole line 5000 bars long

File issued July 31. 1883. p. 242

James Stevens
Washington Co.



Stevens

tile made

Frederick Grimes

Field Notes of a gr League of Land Surveyed for Frederick
Grimes on Cany Creek Beginning on the West boundary line
of James Stewarts Survey 500 paces from his NW cor. ~~thence~~
at a post and mound thence N10W at 500 paces passed
Stewarts cor. at 990 paces Cany Creek runs East at 2450 paces
set a post for the NE cor. from which a Mulberry 10 in
dia. br. N61E 3 paces and a Pecan 10 in dia. W. N64W
13 paces thence S80W at 2450 paces set a post and
raised a mound for the NW cor. thence S10E at
2450 paces set a post and raised a mound for
the SE cor. from which a Post Oak 20 in. dia.
br. S47W 103 paces thence N80E 2450 paces to the
place of beginning this last line crosses the South
fork of Cany Creek

File issued Nov 9/31. Vol 3 p. 274
Austin Co.

black

05422018	05422018
	F. Guion
05422018	05422018

05422018

title made

15th Field Notes of a gr. League of Land Surveyed for
 Clark on Cary Creek. Beginning at the N E cor of Frederick
 Grimes Survey at a Post from which a Mulbury 10th
 dia' ls. N 61st E ³~~4~~ bars and a Pacon 10th dia' ls. N 64th W
 13 bars Thence N 10th W at 320 bars Cary Creek runs East at
 at 530 bars entered prairie at 1130 bars road leading from
 Haverson to Walker at 3050 bars raised a mound for
 the N E cor. Thence S 80th W at 2049 bars set a post for
 the N W cor. from which a Hackberry 6th dia' ls. N 84th W
 17 bars Thence S 10th E at 980 bars entered timber of Cary
 Creek at 1260 bars Creek runs SE at 1400 bars left timber
 entered prairie at 2010 bars a creek runs SE at 2560 bars
 a small branch runs SE at 3030 bars intersected the
 North boundary line of F. Grimes Survey where raised
 a mound for the S W cor Thence N 80th E with P line
 of Grimes 2049 bars to the place of beginning

S. W. Clarke

same as book 8 p. 7

Sept 17. 1830



title made to
 Sir, Clarke

File issued Nov 19/31 - Vol 9, p 326. Austin Co

Davis Chandler

Yule Notes of a League of Land Surveyed for Davis Chandler
on the waters of Canyon Creek Beginning at the NW cor of Gas
Storvons Survey at a point from which a Port Oak 14 In
dia br S 16 E 100 yds a do 12 In dia br N 35 E 30 yds both
marked and blazed Thence S 10 E at 2740 yds hit a
post for the SE cor from which a Black Jack 12 In
dia br N 87 W 40 yds and a Port Oak 12 In dia br S 75 E
10 yds Thence S 80 W at 450 yds road leading from Lakeys
to Kuykendalls at 2950 yds intersected the North boundary
line of Givins & League where set a post for the SW cor from
which a Port Oak 10 In dia br N 72 W 60 yds a do 15 In
dia br N 10 E 12 yds Thence N 47 W with S line of Givins
at 2348 yds passed his NW cor at 3148 yds entered prairie
at 3398 yds hit a post from which a Port Oak 24 In dia
br N 42 E 30 yds Thence N 10 W at 2592 yds hit a
post for the NW cor from which a Pecan 15 In dia br
N 34 W 30 yds Thence N 80 E at 5150 yds intersected the
great boundary line Storvons Survey where raised a
mound for the NE cor Thence S 10 E with S west
boundary line of Storvons Survey 2592 yds to the place
of beginning —

3398
2348
1050

Field notes of a Leaguely Land Surveyed for Mr.
 Mary Anne Early on Jacksons Creek Beginning at the NE cor. of Joseph
 Hartouns Survey at a post from which a Spanish
 Oak 6 In dia. br. S 17 E 7 bars. a do 6 In dia br. N 23 E 6 bars
 thence North at 910 bars Jacksons Creek runs SE at 1990 L.
 crossed on a Post Oak 12 In dia for the NW cor. from
 which a Post Oak 12 In dia br. North 1 bar thence East
 at 4195 bars raised a mound for the SE cor. Thence
 South at 2497 bars intersected the north boundary line
 of Saml Gats Survey on Jacksons Creek thence West
 with S line 375 bars to his NW cor. thence South with his
 West boundary line 3540 bars to his SW cor. thence
 West with the north boundary line of Higgins Survey
 3820 bars to his NW cor. thence North with the East boundary
 line of Hartouns Survey 4047 bars to the place of
 beginning

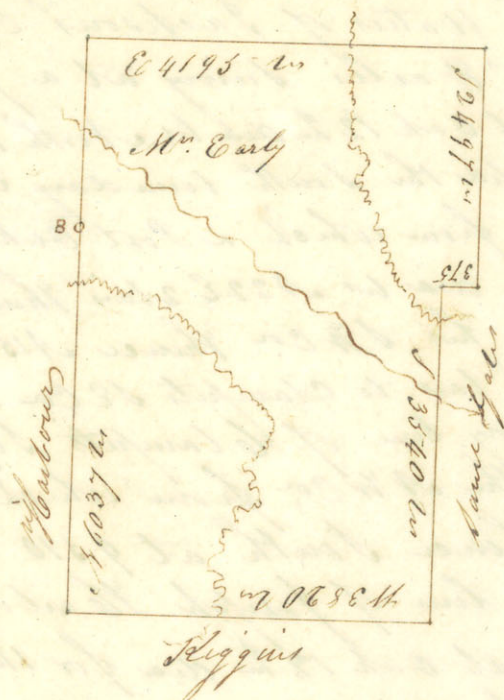
Copy is used Dec 29/91, Vol 3, p. 422

Washington Co

1888

1990
 6037

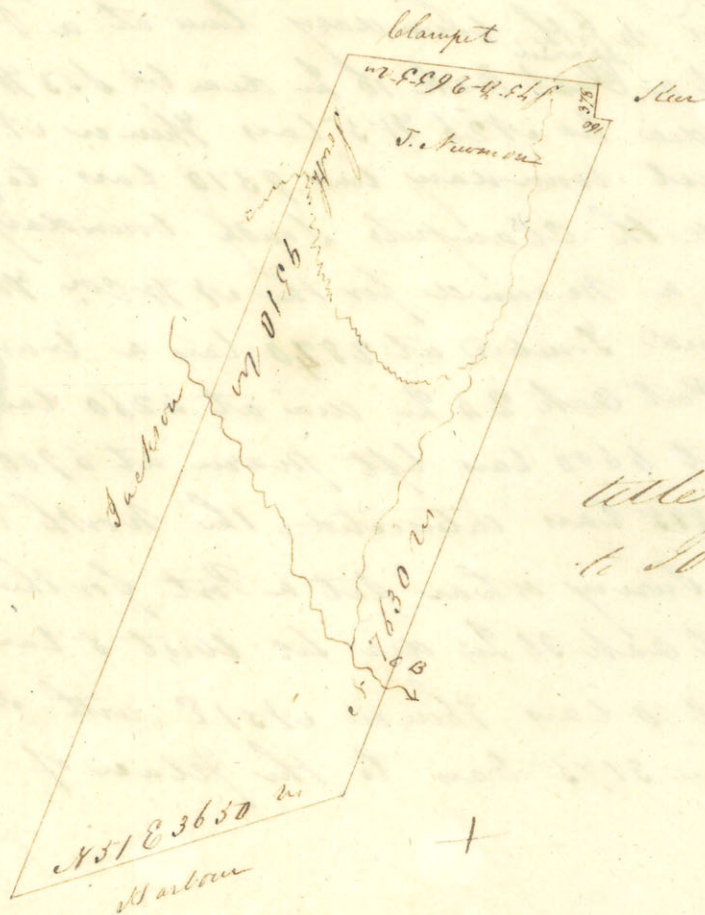
title made



MS. A. 9. 2. 31 Vol. 3, p. 386
Washington D. C.

Field notes of a League of Land Surveyed for Johnathan
Newmon on the Waters of Jacksons Creek, Beginning at
the NW Cor of Mr. Earles Survey at a post oak 12 In dia
from which a Post Oak 12 In dia is North 1 bar thence North at
5640 bars intersected the South boundary line of Peter Kears Survey
where set a post from which a Post Oak 20 In dia is S 11 W 10 bars
and a Hickory 6 In dia is N 22 E 2 bars thence S 75 W with S line
of Kears 160 bars to his SW Cor thence N 15 W with Kears west
boundary line 378 bars to Clamfuts SE Cor thence S 75 W with
the South boundary line of Clamfuts Survey 2655 bars where
set a post for the NW Cor from which a Post Oak 12 In dia
S 59 W 21 bars thence South at 9510 bars intersected the
North boundary line of Joseph Harbours Survey where
commenced on a Post Oak 12 In dia for the SW Cor from which
a Post Oak 14 In dia is N 28 W 5 bars and a Spanish
Oak 10 In dia is S 58 W 4 bars thence N 51 E with S north
boundary line of Harbours Survey 3650 bars to his NE Cor
thence North with the West boundary line of Mr. Earles
Survey 1990 bars to the place of beginning.

5640
7630



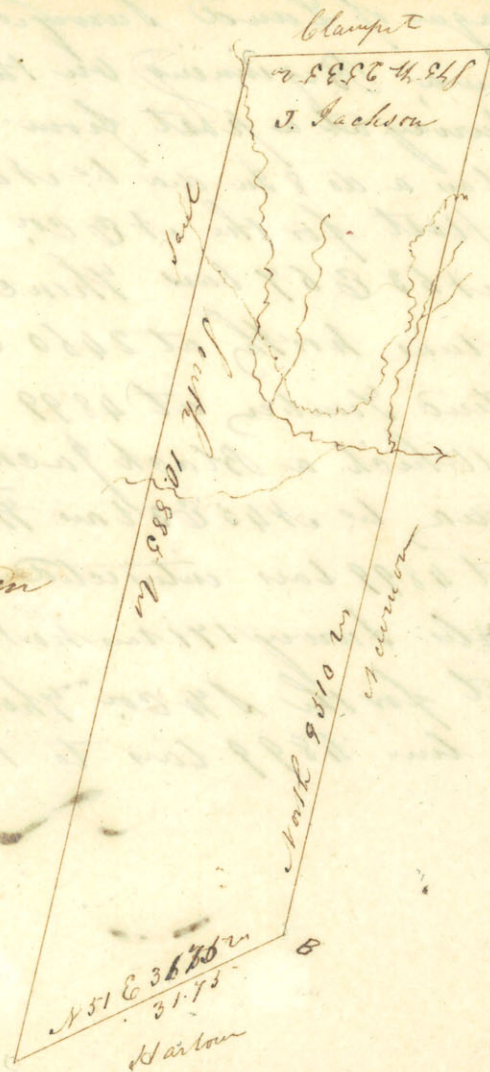
title made
 to Jonathan Neuman

Field notes of a League of Land Surveyed for Isaac Jackson
on Jacksons Creek Beginning at the S W cor of Harbours
Survey on Harbours north boundary line at a Port Oak 12th
dia from which a ^{Spanish} Port Oak 10th dia is S 53^W 4th lars and
a Port Oak 14th dia is S 26^W 5th lars thence north with new
moss west west boundary line 9370 lars to his N W cor
thence S 75^W with clumpets south boundary line 2535th lars
where inside a mound for the S W cor thence south
1220 lars intend timber at 2870 lars a branch runs S E
3970 lars a Port Oak 24th dia at 4260 lars intend a
small prairie at 4600 lars left prairie at 6900 lars a branch
runs S E at 10885 lars intersected the north boundary line
of Harbours Survey where set a Port for the S W cor from
which a Port Oak 30th dia is west 5th lars a do 12th dia
dia is S 57^E 10th lars thence S 51^E with Harbours north
boundary line 3175th lars to the place of beginning

Isaac Jackson
Washington Co.
Dec 29/51
Total is used

title made
to Jackson

Jackson



Thomas J. Saul

File issued March 29/51. Vol 3, p 506

Washington Co

Field notes of a League of Land Surveyed for ^{J. J. Saul} ~~Saml~~ Saul on
the Waters of Yawwa Beginning on the East boundary line
of John P. Cole's Survey at a post from which a Post oak
10 In dia. W. S 24 1/2 E 21/2 S a do 8 In dia. W. N 61 E 3 S 1/2 S thence N 74 E
at 4899 bars set a post for the S & Co. from which a Post
oak 18 In dia. W. N 63 E 67 S bars Thence S 16 E. at 880 bars
Mitchells Creek runs north at 2460 bars Lalakea road
at 3900 bars entered Timber at 4899 bars set a post for
the S & Co. from which a Black Jack 8 In dia. W. S 67 W
3 bars a do 8 In dia. W. N 43 E 3 S bars Thence S 74 W at 570 bars
entered prairie at 4899 bars intersected the East boundary
line of John P. Cole's Survey 171 bars north of his S & Co.
where set a Post for the S & Co. Thence N 16 W with 600
East boundary line 4899 bars to the place of beginning

28

[illegible]

Gift made to
J. J. Smith

Should state of a League of Land Surveyed for Sanford Woodward
on the waters of Gany Creek Beginning at a mound the S^W cor
of Lawrence's Survey. Thence N10^W with Lawrence's West boundary
line at 986 paces raised a mound for the SE cor. Thence S80^W
at 6205 paces to a post for the NW cor. from which a Picou
18 in. dia. br. S21^W 30 paces Thence S10^E at 4771 paces raised
mound for the S^W cor. Thence N80^E at 4665 paces
intersected the West boundary line of J. Grimes Survey where
raised a mound for the SE cor. Thence N10^W with Grimes
West boundary line 735 paces to his NW cor. Thence N80^E
with his North boundary line 401 paces to Clarks S^W
corner Thence N10^W with Clarks West boundary line
3050 paces to his NW cor. Thence N80^E with his North
boundary line 1139 paces to the place of beginning

Sanford Woodward
1830
Washington
Vol 3 p. 330

J. Lusk

S 80 W 4 20.5 Ac

S. Woodard

N. 144.4 301.8

N 80 E 4665 m

735
401
Sum

N 10 W 30.50 m

blank

1139

986

Laurence

8

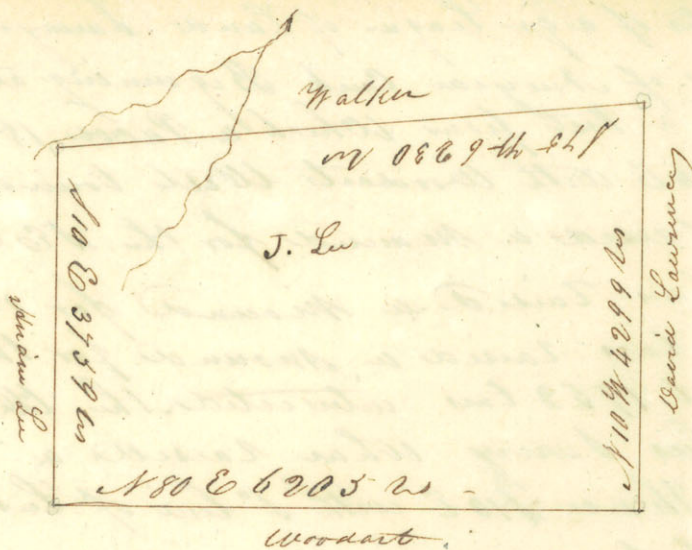
$$\begin{array}{r} 986 \\ 3056 \\ 735 \\ \hline 4771 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4665 \\ 401 \\ 1759 \\ \hline 6205 \end{array}$$

title made

Field notes of a League of Land Surveyed for J. Lewis on
the waters of Muryan Creek Beginning at the NE cor of
Woodarts Survey on Laurences West boundary line at a
round thence N 10 W with Laurences West boundary line
299 paces to his NW cor on Walkers South boundary line
thence S 75 W with S^d line of Walkers 6230 paces to his
SW cor thence S 10 E 3759 paces to the NW cor of Woodarts
Survey a point from which a Pacow 18 in dia br. S 21 W
50 paces thence N 80 E with the north boundary line
of Woodarts Survey 6205 paces to the place of beginning

see 10.88



title made

Field notes of a gr. League of Land Surveyed for Hiram Lee on
the Waters of Auzyan Creek Beginning at the NW cor of Woodcut
Survey at a Post from which a Pace 18 in dia to S 21 W 53 Lns
thence S 10 E with Woodcutts White boundary line 466 Lns
thence raised a mound for the SE cor. Thence S 80 W at
952 Lns raised a mound for the SW cor. Thence N 10 W
at 3202 Lns raised a mound for the NW cor. Thence
S 80 E at 1952 Lns intersected the White boundary line
of J. Lee Survey where raised a mound for the
SE cor. Thence S 10 E with S line of Lee 2736 Lns to the
place of beginning —

Hiram Lee
1848 & issued Mch 16/31 vol 3, p. 338

Washington D.C.
Feb 21

2561 1952
H. L.
2020 43202
2561 1952
2561 1952

Little made.

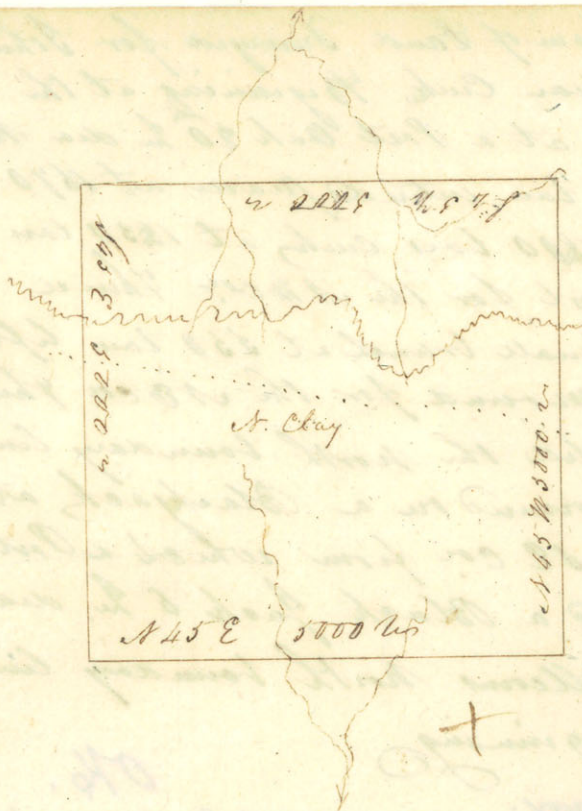
24th Field Notes of a League of Land Surveyed for Mator clay situated
on the Labahia Road a bout two miles West of Coler Mill. Beginning at
a stone corner in the prairie thence N 45° W at 2310 feet Labahia road
at 3400 feet entered timber at 5000 feet. Commenced on a Spanish Oak 12" India
for the N 45° E marked N.E. standing on the N.W. bank of a creek that
runs N 4° W from which a Post Oak 20" in dia. lvs. S 30° W 1 bar and
a cedar 10" in dia. lvs. N 13° W 6 lvs marked V.E. thence S 45° W at 5000 feet
commenced on a Post Oak 12" in dia. for the N 45° E marked N.E. from
which a do 10" in dia. lvs. S 75° E 1 bar notched and blazed thence
S 45° E at 1360 feet entered prairie at 1900 feet Labahia road at 5000
feet planted a stone for the N 45° E thence N 45° E 5000 feet to
the place of beginning

7th issued Nov 18/31. Vol 3. p. 366.

Washington Co

ASD

July 20. 1828



5000
2310
2690

Title made

25 Field Notes of a Quarter League of Land Surveyed for John Allcorn on
Gumilsons fork of Newyear Creek Beginning at the N.W. cor. of
Elyah Allcorns Survey at a Post Oak 20^m in dia marked EA
thence North at 900^l ans entered prairie at 1670^l ans timber
of Gumilsons Creek at 1800^l ans creek at 1850^l ans entered prairie
at 2450^l ans set a post for the N.W. cor. thence East at 940^l ans
entered timber of a small branch at 550^l ans left timber at
2450^l ans raised a mound for the N.E. cor. thence South &
at 2450^l ans intersected the north boundary line of Elyah All
corns Survey when commenced on a Black Jack at the Edge of
the prairie for the S.E. cor. from which a Post Oak 6ⁱⁿ dia
br 178E 5^l ans and a Black Jack 6ⁱⁿ dia br 181W 10^l ans
thence West with Allcorns North boundary line 2450^l ans
to the place of beginning

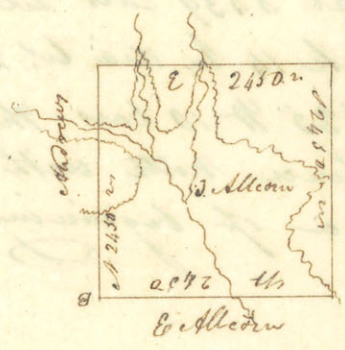
John H. Allcorn.

Washington County

OK.
Title issued Nov 20/31
Vol. 3, p. 293—

R. B. B.

Nov. 26. 1828



tile made to Allegheny

+

Field in view Aug. 17/31. Doc 3, p. 334

Washington Co

James Clarke

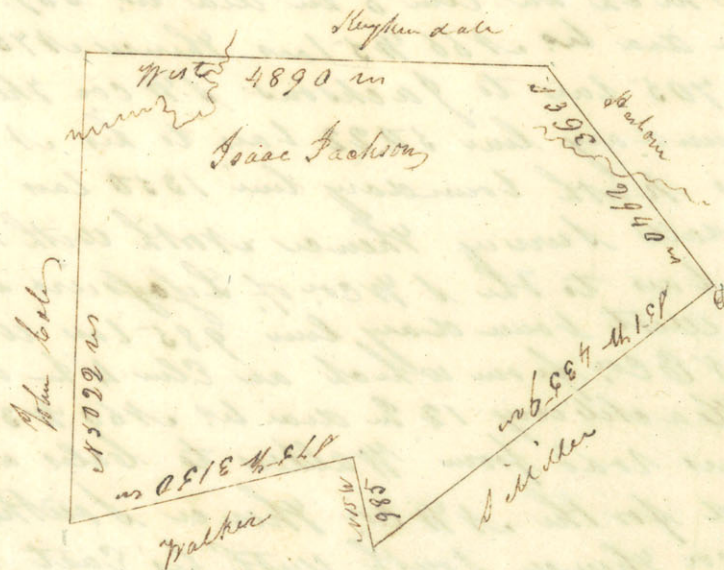
2 Copy of a Map of Land Surveyed for James Clarke on New York
Creek. Beginning at the S.W. corner of Elijah Allcorns survey at a
Post Oak 20 In dia marked E.A. thence North at 1010 Lars set
a Cedar Post in the prairie for the S.E. cor. thence N 64° W at
4274 Lars set a Cedar post for the S.W. cor. thence S 26° W at
1800 Lars entered Timber at 2920 Lars New York Creek runs S.W.
at 3080 Lars left Timber entered prairie at 4480 Lars set a post
and raised a mound for the S.W. cor. thence S 64° E at
2980 Lars entered Timber at 6439 Lars set a post for the S.E. cor.
from which a Post Oak 14 In dia W. 519 E 6 Lars and a
Pickory 8 In dia W. at 25° W 10 Lars thence North at 1490 Lars
Allcorns S.W. cor. at thence North with his west boundary line
2500 Lars to the place of beginning —



title made

27 *Isaac Jackson.*
 field notes of a League of Land Surveyed for Isaac Jackson
 on the Waters of Newyear Creek Beginning at the S.W. cor. of
 76 Acre Survey on the North boundary line of Sams R. Millers
 Survey at a post from which a Post Oak 8 in dia W. N 24 E
 1 bar a do 8 in dia W. S 9 E 8 bars Thence S 51 W with S line of
 Millers 4359 bars to Whar ^{Walkers} East boundary line intersects
 S line of Millers whar at a post from which a Post Oak 14 in
 dia W. N 40 W 4 bars a do 15 in dia W. N 74 E 6 bars Thence N 11
 W with Walkers East boundary line 985 bars to his N.E. cor. which
 is a Post Oak 10 in dia from which a Post Oak 10 in dia W.
 N 64 E 2 bars and a Black Jack 10 in dia W. N 53 W 4 bars Thence
 S 75 W with Walkers North boundary line at 2320 bars road
 leading from Walkers to Coles at 2670 bars a branch runs
 S W at 3150 bars set a post for the S.W. cor. from which a
 Spanish Oak 10 in dia W. S 5 E 4 bars a do 12 in dia W. N 45 W
 6 bars Thence North at 3290 bars a post Oak 6 in dia at 4810
 bars intend mark at 5022 bars set a post for the N.W. cor. from
 which a Post Oak 26 in dia W. S 48 W 141 bars Thence East at
 1350 bars Hugbendalls S.W. cor. Thence East with his South
 boundary line 3840 bars to his S.E. cor. Thence S 39 E with
 Harbours West boundary line 2940 bars to the place
 of beginning.

1354
 2540
 4894



all made

+

4810
212
5022

Field notes of a League of Land Surveyed for John Cole on
New Year Creek Beginning on the North bank of S^d Creek when
Walrus North boundary line intersects S^d Creek at a post
from which an Elm 6 in dia. W. S 69. E 22 L. and an
Ash 8 in dia. W. N 66 W 5 L. Thence N 75 E with S^d line of
Walkers 705 L. to Jacksons S W cor Thence North with his
west boundary line 5022 L. to his N W cor Thence East
with his North boundary line 1350 L. to the S W cor. of
Seymour dalls Survey Thence North with his West boundary
line 2190 L. to the S W cor. of Lefflers Survey Thence N 45 W
with his west boundary line 985 L. where it a post
for the S E cor. from which an Elm 4 in dia. W. S 87 W 15 L.
and a Hackberry 12 in dia. W. N 60 W 33 L. Thence West
at 1814 L. road from Walkers to Cales at 3621 L. raised
a mound for the S W cor. Thence South 2180 L. to Alce
ous S E cor. Thence South with his East boundary line
2500 L. to his S E cor. making the whole line 4680 L.
long Thence West with his South boundary line 1120 L.
to New Year Creek Thence down the Creek with the meanders
there of to the place of beginning

John Cole
Washington Co
p. 398
Title used Apr 24, 1831 Vol 3 p. 398

May 9. 1830

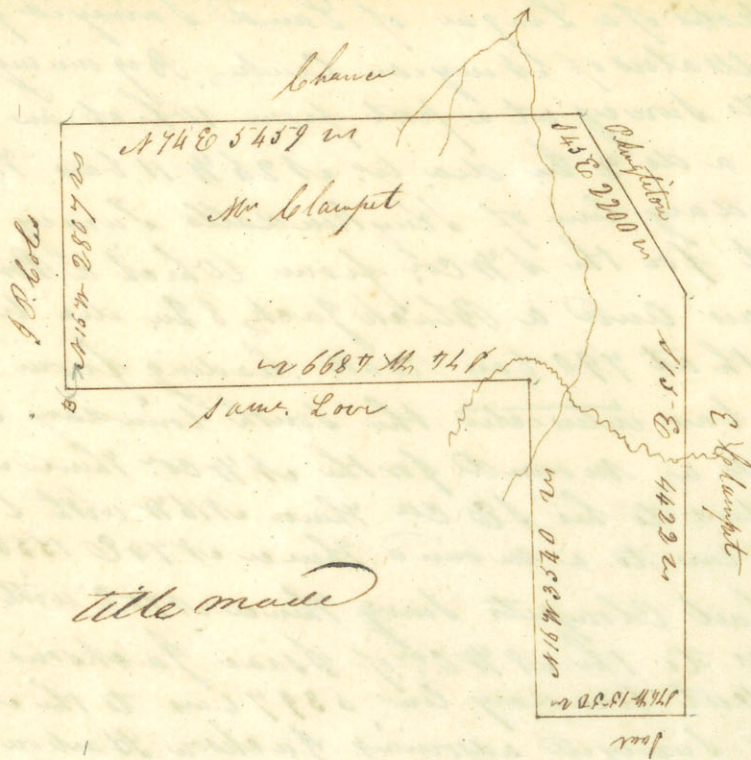
28 1/2 78

X
title made to
J Cole



Field notes of a League of Land surveyed for Mrs. Clampt on the
waters of the Yawwa. Beginning at the NW cor. of Lovers Survey on Col's
East boundary line at a Post from which a Post Oak 10 in dia
W S 2 W 2 bars a do 8 in dia W. N 61 E 3 bars Thence N 16 W along the
East boundary line of Col's Survey at 2300 bars entered Yawwa bottom
at 2807 bars set a post for the NW cor. from which an Ash 4 in dia
W. N 60 W 16 bars a do 9 in dia W. S 18 W 7 bars Thence N 74 E at 1900 bars
left bottom entered post Oaks at 2900 bars left post Oaks entered
bottom at 3450 bars a branch runs N W at 4000 bars a do runs N W
at 5020 bars a do runs N W at 5459 bars intersected the West
boundary line of Singletons Survey Thence S 45 E with S line
of Singletons 2200 bars to the NW cor. of Ezechiel Clampt's Sur-
vey Thence S 15 E with his West boundary line 4222 to his SW
corner Thence S 74 W with Sauls line 1550 bars to a post and
a mound on Lovers East boundary line Thence N 16 W with
S line of Lovers 3540 bars to his SE cor. Thence S 74 W with
Lovers North boundary line 4899 bars to the place of
beginning

29



title made

X

2nd Would notes of a League of Land Surveyed for ^{Mr. S. Leach} ~~the~~ ^{Mr. S. Leach} situated
 on the Meatus of Murray Creek Beginning at the ~~SE~~ ^{NE} cor. of Skye
 Kendall's survey at a post from which an Elm 4th dia 10 East
 7 bars a do 2nd dia 10th w. 126th 11 bars Thence West with the north
 boundary line of Skye Kendall's Survey 2597 bars when set a
 post for the ~~SW~~ ^{SE} cor. from which a Post Oak 20th dia 11th
 21 bars and a Black Jack, 8th dia 10th 141st E 20 bars Thence
 North at 790 bars road leading from Gales to Harbours at
 6203 bars intersected the south boundary line of Louis Survey when
 raised a mound for the ~~SW~~ ^{SE} cor. Thence N 74th E with Sth line of Louis
 2800 bars to his SE cor. Thence N 16th W with Louis East boundary line
 1359 bars to a mound Thence N 74th E 1550 bars to the ~~SW~~ ^{SE} cor. of
 Ezechiel Clompets Survey Thence N 75th E with his south boundary line
 49 bars to the ~~SW~~ ^{SE} cor. of Isaac Jackson's Survey Thence South with
 his West boundary line 6397 bars to the ~~SE~~ ^{NE} cor. of a ^{gr} League of
 Land Surveyed adjoining Jackson Harbour and Skye Kendall
 Thence West with the north boundary line of ^{gr} League
 1263 bars to the ~~SW~~ ^{SE} cor. Thence South with the ^{East} ~~West~~ boundary
 line of ^{gr} League 2378 bars to the place of beginning

24th 21st 1830

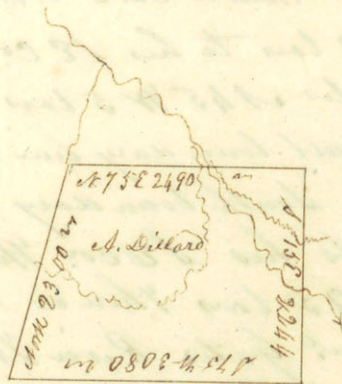
William Bridge. Jrs. Nov 20th 1831
 5th 6th p. 1831

3
Field Notes of a ~~League~~ quarter League of Land Surveyed for
Abraham Willard situated on the waters of Doe Run Beginni
ng At the SE cor. of Sams Gates survey on Jacksons Creek at
Thence N 75 E at 1640 bars doe runs runs SE at
at 2490 bars intersected the west. boundary line of J^d. Lynches
survey where raised a mound for the NE Co. Thence S 15 E with
Lynches line 100 bars to Byrons NW Co. Thence S 15 E with the
west boundary line of Byrons survey at 1090 bars doe run
runs East at 2144 bars set a post for the SE Co. making
this line 2244 bars long from which a Post Oak 18th dia. bar
N 10 W 35 bars Thence S 45 W at 3080 bars intersected the East
boundary line of S. Gates survey Thence North with S
line 2300 bars to the place of beginning

title is in well Vol 29/31, vol 3, p 406.

Washington Co.

Alfred



X
 title made
 to A. Dillard

Field Notes of a League of Land Surveyed for Joseph Davis on
Nuyear and Jacksons Creek Beginning at the lower cor. of James
Higgins Survey on the East bank of Nuyear Creek at a post
from which a Hachberg 12 in dia. ls S 27 E 81 ans a do 12 in dia. ls
N 48 E 61 ans Thence East with the South boundary line of Higgins
Survey 1593 ans to his SE cor. which is a post from which a Hachberg
12 in dia. ls N 45 W 51 ans a do 12 in dia. ls S 78 W 61 ans Thence North
with the East boundary line of Higgins Survey 7130 ans to his NE cor.
on S. Gates South boundary line Thence East with S line of Gates
2877 ans to his SE cor. Thence N 85 E with Davers South bounda-
ry line 2525 ans Thence South 2170 ans to the North boundary
line of Saml. Gates River Tract Thence N 57 W with S line of Gates
1970 ans to his NW cor. Thence S 33 W with the West boundary
line of Gates Survey 3540 ans to his SW cor. Thence N 57 W with
the North boundary line of Wm. Gates Survey 1437 ans to his NW cor.
Thence South with Gates West boundary line 8100 ans to his SW cor.
on S. Millers North boundary line Thence West with S line of
Millers 850 ans to Nuyear Creek Thence up S. Creek with
the meanders there of to the place of beginning

MS. A. 9. 2. 1. 16/31. Vol. 3, p. 314

Joseph Davis

Washington

see Bk. 8 - p. 142.

3rd Field notes of a gr. League of Land surveyed for ^{Spichard} Andrew
on Tumilous Creek Beginning at the N.E. cor. of Jas. Black's survey
at Cedar post which post is 1010 Lars north of Elijah Allcoons NW
thence S 64° W with Black's North boundary line at 3254 Lars set a
Cedar post for the S.W. cor. thence S 26° E at 2290 Lars set a post
on the bank of Tumilous Creek for the NW cor. from which a cedar
10 in dia. br. S 11° E 41 Lars a do 6 in dia. br. S 86° W. 2 Lars thence S 64° E
at 120 Lars Tumilous Creek runs S.W. at 125 Lars entered prairie at
2190 Lars set a post for the N.E. cor. from which a Black Jack
6 in dia. br. S 86° E 50 Lars thence South 1010 Lars to the N.W. cor. of
John Allcoons Survey thence South with his West boundary line
1440 Lars to the place of beginning making the whole line
2450 Lars long

O. 16. Title issued Apr 30/31 Vol 3. p. 518

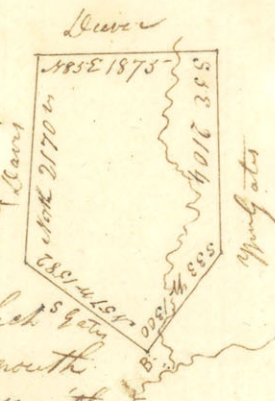
Washington County





tile made

54th Gate. Notes of a gr. League of Land Surveyed
for J^{as} Westall. Situated near the Brazos River
adjoining Owen Gates and Davis Beginning
at Port the SW cor. of Wm Gates Survey which
Gate Survey 323 lays from his upper cor on the
River, and bearing true at this point



Title made to James Nuttall

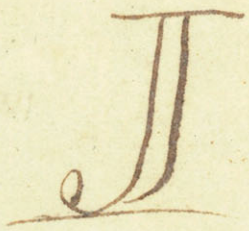
This is used for 12/34 John W. Rawley
 vol 4. p 786.
 Burlington Co.

57th. Note of a 90 League of Land Surveyed for
 J. M. Hatch and Beginning at the S.W. cor of a League of Land
 granted to William Rawley Thence S 45 W along the South
 boundary line of Blufford Brooks Survey 3460 Paces Thence
 S 45 E 1625 Paces Thence N 45 E 311 Paces to the N.W. cor of J. M.
 Hatch Survey thence following his North boundary line
 3529 Paces to his S.E. cor on Termination West boundary line
 thence N 45 W with S line 1625 Paces to the N.W. cor
 of Termination Survey thence Rawley's South boundary
 line thence S 45 W with S line 380 Paces to the
 place of beginning

57
41 60

8
33 6
40
84

7
12 0
2
6 9



1 A

4

1
1
K

20
10
10
10
10

Situated 1/2 mile SW of Yagua on Wardens Creek
 running at the SW corner of League No 2 at
 from which a Port Oak 18 in dia br. 18 1/2 E
 12 bars a do 12 in dia br. dia West 6 bars Thence
 S 45 W at 2590 bars a creek runs NE at 4613 bars
 set a post on the SW bank of Crooked Creek for the
SW corner from which a Port Oak 18 in
 dia br. S 43 W 12 bars Standing on the SE bank
 of the creek and a Red Oak 12 in dia br. North
 4 bars Standing on the SW bank of do creek Thence
 S 45 E at 600 bars crossed Crooked Creek 50 bars above
 its junction with Wardens Creek at 770 bars Wardens
Creek runs SE at 1550 bars Hog Creek runs South
 at 2450 bars left bottom entered Port Oak Woods at
 5470 bars Intersected the SW boundary line of League
No 4 North of Yagua. Where set a post in a small
Prairie from which a Port Oak 12 in dia br. S 68 W
 35 bars a do 12 in dia br. S 77 E 26 bars. Thence
 S 45 E with the SW boundary line of League No 4
 4363 bars to the South corner. Thence S 45 W with
 the SW boundary line of Guilford League No 2 770 bars to
 his SW corner Thence S 45 E with his SW boundary
 52 bars to the North corner of League No 2 on
Wardens Creek Thence S 45 W with the SW
boundary line of League No 2 4500 bars to the place
 beginning.

Jesse Stockwell

As^{so} James W. Bell
League No 4 North of Yagua on Davidsons Creek
Surveyed for James W. Bell. Beginning at the north
West or West cor. of League No 3 at a post on the SW bank
of Crooked Creek from which a Port Oak 18 In dia br
N 43 W 12 Lns standing on the NE bank of the Creek
and a red Oak 12 In dia br due North 4 Lns
standing on the SW bank of said Creek then a N 65 W
at 2532 Lns Davidsons Creek runs SE at 4552 Lns let
a Post for the NW or West corner from which a Port Oak
12 In dia br. S 12 W 5 Lns and a Double Port Oak bears
N 30 W 20 Lns Thence N 45 E at 1540 Lns Sticky
Creek runs SE at 5470 Lns intersected the SW
boundary line of League No 5 North of Yagua
where let a post for the north or NE corner from
which a Double port Oak bears N 76 W 12 Lns
Thence S 45 E with the SW boundary line of League
No 5 3880 Lns to the SW or South corner Thence
S 45 E with the SW boundary line of League
No 4 North of Yagua 637 Lns to the North or NE
corner of League No 3 on Davidsons Creek
Thence S 45 W with the NW boundary line of
said League 5470 Lns to the place of begin
ning In the rule the line S 45 E. is 4552 r. (Davidson co
794 cases Nov 30/32 Vol 6. p. 2022. As^{so} 38

1852
James Foster 100

See Book 8 page 185 for better description
Title issued Nov. 22/32
vol 9. p. 157. Burlington Co. Adm

38 38

Beginning at the N W or West corner of League No 4
at a post from which a Port Oak 12 in dia
is S 12 W 5 bars and a double Port Oak is N 30 W
20 bars Thence S 45 W 45 28 bars to a post. Thence
S 45 E 55 22 bars to a post. Thence N 45 E 45 28 bars
to the S W boundary line of League No 3 Thence
N 45 W with W Line 1000 bars to the N W or West
corner. Thence N 45 W with the S W boundary line of
League No 4 45 53 bars to the place of Beginning

Thomas G. Barton
received Jan 27/36 after the closing of the Land Office
Vol 11 - p. 365. Burlington VT

Field notes of gr. League of Land situated
No 1 of a gr. League of Land Survey for
Guild. Beginning at the North cor of Guilds
Survey on the SE Boundary line of League
No 4 North of Yagua at a post from which
a Post Oak 12 In dia W. N 65 W. 17 bars and a
Black Jack 10 In dia W. N 45 E 18 bars. Thence
S 45 E with the SE boundary line of League
No 4 2798 bars to the NW or West corner
of League No 3 North of Yagua. Thence S 45 E
with the SW boundary line of League
2233 bars. Thence S 45 W 2798 bars to the NE
boundary line of Guilds Survey. Thence N 45 W
with SW line 2233 bars to the place of beginni
ng

With made to ~~Thomas G. Barton~~

Thos. Cannon

This is a good quarter
15 Jan. 1836

38

Supplement to II. Inserted

Order,

Verden

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "L. L. L."]

Thomas W. Blakey
 Field Notes of League No. 30. between
 the Brazos & Nueces. Beginning at
 the N.E. corner of League No. 29. on
 the San Antonio Road where there is
 a post ~~and there is a post~~ from
 which a post oak 24 in. dia bears
 S 73. W. 124. bars. Thence S 47. E. at 375
 bars intersected the N.E. corner of
 Haynes, League Thence same course
 continued with ~~with~~ Haynes, East
 boundary line 6034 bars making in all
 6409 bars when set a post in said line
 for the S.W. corner. Thence N. 45. E. at
 1950. bars left timber & entered prairie
 at 3950 bars set a post & raised a mound for
 the S.E. corner. Thence N. 45. W. at 560 bars
 entered timber at 3355 bars a branch runs
 S.E. at 4720. bars left timber & entered
 prairie at 5719. bars intersected the San
 Antonio Road where set a post & raised
 a mound for the N.E. corner. Thence with
 the meanders of the Road to the place of
 Beginning

Feb 23^d 1833

In the title, the 3d line (N. 45. W.) is S 109. W.
 T. W. Blakey Dec 16/32 - Vol. 9 - p. 229.

Field notes of League No. 31 between
the Lavisota & Brazos Beginning at
the N.E. corner of League No. 30 at
a post and mound on the San
Antonio road. Thence S. 45. E. with the
East boundary line of No. 30. at ~~5719~~
5719. bars intersected the S.E. corner thing
where there is a post & mound Thence
same course continued at 2586. bars
(making in all 8305 bars) set a post
for the S. W. corner. Thence N. 45. E. at
~~3230~~ 3230 bars set a post for the S.E. corner
Thence N. 45. W. at 3757 bars creek runs S.E.
at 5307. bars left timber & entered prairie.
at 7235. bars intersected the San Antonio
road where set a post & raised a
mound for the N.E. corner. Thence
with the meanders of the road to
the place of beginning

Field notes of League No. 32 between ⁴³
 the Navisota & Brazos Beginning at
 the N.E. Corner of League No. 31. a post &
 mound on the San Antonio Road.
 Thence S. 45. E. with the East boundary
 line of No. 31. at 7235. bars intersected
 the S.E. Corner of said No. 31. Thence same
 Course continued at 693. bars (making
 in all from the Beginning. 7928 bars)
 set a post for the S.W. Corner from which
 a post oak 20. In. dia. bears S. 41. W. 10. bars
 and a do. 18. In. dia. bears N. 30. W. 8. bars.
 Thence N. 45. E. at 3230. bars set a post
 for the S.E. Corner from which an Elm
 4 In. dia. bears S. 12. W. 2. bars & a do. 3 In. dia.
 bears N. 18. E. 4. bars. Thence N. 45. W. at 6538
 bars a creek runs S.E. at 7558. bars. inter-
 sected the San Antonio Road where
 set a post & raised a mound for the
 N.E. Corner. Thence with the meanders
 of the Road. to the place of beginning

Ca

V. V. Jordrup

AT Wit made to
 Thomas James

44 John D. Holcomb
Field notes of Quarter League No. 6
between the Navisota & Brazos. Survey
for Phineas Gleason. Beginning at the
N.E. corner of League No. 32. at a post
mound on the San Antonio road.
Thence S. 45. E. with the East boundary
line of League No. 32. at 1330. bars left
prairie & entered timber, at 2772 bars
set a post in said line for the S.W. corner
from which a Hickory 6 In. dia bears;
N. 12. W. 4. bars & a post oak 10 In. dia bears
N. 81. E. 14. bars. Thence N. 45. E. at 2160 bars
Navisota. runs S. E. at 2500. bars set a
post for the S.E. corner. Thence N. 45. W.
at 2092 bars intersected the San Antonio
road at the crossing of the Navisota where
set a post for the N.E. corner from which
a Spanish oak 24 In. dia bears N. 45. W. 14 bars &
a do. 24 In. dia bears S. 45. E. 8 bars
Thence with the meanders of the road
to the place of beginning.

AT Note made to J. D.
Holcomb

45

Eli. Gon. Field notes of League No. 1. East
of the Navisota below the San Antonio
Road Beginning about one League
more or less East of the Navisota on the
Madison Co San Antonio Road at a post from
AND which is an Elm 24 In dia bears
S. 28. W. 21. bars & a do. 15. In. dia bears
S. 48. E. 25. bars. Thence South at 1350
bars left prairie & entered timber
at 5000 bars set a post for the S. W.
Corner. Thence East at 4335. bars set
a post for the S. E. Corner from which
a post oak 10. In. dia. bears S. 9. E. 14 bars
& a do. 15. In. dia bears S. 55. W. 15. bars
Thence North at 3770 bars a Caney Creek
Turns S. W. at 4070. bars Caney Bottom at
4120. bars bottom prairie. at 4500 timber
at 6540 bars intersected the San
Antonio Road where set a post
for the N. E. Corner. from which a
post oak 12. In. dia bears S. 12. W
9. bars & a Black Jack 15. In. dia
bears S. 58. E. 12. bars. Thence with the
meanders of the road to the place
of Beginning

AN Title made to Eli Fan
Copied By R. D. Johnson 43

46 Field notes of League No. 2. East
of the Navisota. Beginning at the N.E.
Corner of League No. 1. on the San
Antonio Road, where there is a post
from which a post oak 12. In. dia
bears S. 12. W. 9. bars & a B. Lark 15.
In. dia. bears S. 58. E. 12. bars. Thence
South with the East boundary line
of League No. 1. at 6540. bars inter-
sected the S.E. Corner thereof where
there is a post from which a post oak
10. In. dia. bears S. 9. E. 14. bars & a do 15.
In. dia. bears S. 55. W. 15. bars. Thence East
at 3400. bars set a post for the S.E. Corner
from which a post oak 18. In. dia bears
S. 68. W. 13. bars & a B. Lark 12. In. dia
bears S. 12. E. 12. bars. Thence North at
8290. bars intersected the San Antonio
Road. where set a post for the N.E.
Corner from which a post oak
16. In. dia. bears N. 83. E. 7. bars & a do.
8 In. dia. bears S. 10. W. 11. bars. Thence
with the meanders of the road to the
place of beginning.

Filed issued Oct 12/35. Vol. 19 p. 133

Macalison Co

Adm

League Vol 19

47

Field notes of League No. 3. East
of the Navisota Beginning at the
N. E. Corner of League No. 2. on
the San Antonio Road where there
is a post from which a post oak
16. In. dia bears N. 83. E. 7. bars and
a do. 8. In. dia. bears S. 10. W. 11. bars
Thence South with the East
boundary line of No. 2. at 5000 bars
set a post in said line for the
S. W. Corner. Thence East at
4052. bars set a post for the S. E.
Corner from which a post oak 14
In. dia bears S. 47. W. 14. bars and
a do. 12. In. dia bears N. 79. E. 11. bars
Thence North at 7290. bars intersects
the San Antonio Road where set
a post & raised a mound for the
N. E. Corner. Thence with the ~~mound~~
menders of the Road to the
Place of Beginning -

AT Title made to I Vol 19



AN

48 Field notes of League No. 4. East
of the Navisota Beginning at the
S.E. corner of No. 3. on the San
Antonio road where there is a
post & mound. Thence South
with the East boundary line
of No. 3. at 5000. bars set a post
& raised a mound for the S.W.
corner. Thence East at 3525. bars
left prairie & entered timber at
3975. bars set a post for the S.E.
corner. from which a post oak
14. In. dia. bears N. 15. W. 7. bars
& a do. 10. In. dia. bears S. 7. W. 12 bars
Thence North. at 1560. bars prairie
at 2540. timber. at 4860. bars a
Creek runs S.E. at 5210. bars a
large branch runs S.E. at 5560
bars left timber & entered prairie
at 7560. bars intersected the San
Antonio road where set a post
& raised a mound for the S.E.
corner. Thence with the members
of the road to the place of beginning

made G.B. King

Received Feb 5/33 No. 9 p. 297. Modine & Co.

Gray B. King

John Woodruff
received Oct. 29/32 vol. 6, p. 1746.

Madison Co.

tile made

John Woodruff

(49)
Field Notes of League No. 49 East
of the Navisota. Beginning at the
N.E. Corner of No. 4. on the San Antonio
= Rio Road. where there is a post &
mound. Thence South with
the East boundary line of No. 4.
at 6507. bars set a post in said
line for the S.W. Corner from
which a post oak 24. In. dia.
bears S. 64. E. 136. bars and a do.
12. In. dia. bears ~~line~~ S. 60. E. 130. bars
Thence East. at 3300. bars set a
post for the ~~S.E.~~ S.E. Corner from
which a post oak 14. In. dia. bears
S. 79. W. 15. bars & a do. 20. In. dia. bears
S. 37. E. 8. bars. Thence North at 5647
bars a Canary Creek runs S.E. at 6770
a branch runs S.E. at 8010. bars left
timber & entered prairie at 8947
bars intersected the San. Antonio
Road. where set a post for the
S.E. Corner from which a post
oak 24. In. dia. bears N. 66. E. 43.
bars & a B. Jack. 10. In. dia. bears N. 25. E.
30. bars. Thence with the meanders
of the road to the place of beginning

50 Field notes of League No. 6. East
of the Navisota. (Surveyed for
Jeremiah Timmon) Beginning
at the N.E. corner of League No. 5.
on the San. Antonio road where
there is a post from which a post
Oak 24. In. dia. bears N. 66. E. 43. bars
and a B. Jack 10. In. dia bears ~~N. 25. E.~~
N. 25. E. 30. bars. Thence South
with the East boundary line
of League No. 5. at 6823 bars set
a post for the S. W. corner from
which a B. Jack. 5. In. dia bears
S. 5. E. 63. bars & a do. 7. In. dia
bears S. 10. W. 58. bars. Thence East
at 3500. bars set a post for the
S. E. corner. from which a B. Jack
24. In. dia. bears North. 23. bars &
a do. 12. In. dia. bears S. 65. E. 10. bars.
Thence North at 2900. bars ~~Carney~~
Carney Creek runs S. E. at 7463
bars intersected the San. Antonio
road. where cornered on a post
Oak 12. In. dia. from which a post
Oak 14. In. dia. bears S. 80. W. 16. bars & a
do 20. In. dia. bears N. 41. W. 10. bars. Thence
with the meanders of the road to the place of
beginning.

Field in use Apr. 29/53 vol. 9, p. 293.

Carney
Madison co. Ark.

Radford, Berry
176.

Settled in 1782 Nov. 21/32

Vol. 6 - p. 1782

Field notes of a quarter of a S. 1
League of Land No. 1. East of the

Navisota. Surveyed for Radford

Berry. Beginning on the East

Guinea Co boundary line of League No. 6.

3363 bars

South from the N.E. Corner

of said League No. 6. where there was a

post from which a Lymn. tree 18. In. dia

bears S. 40. E. 17. bars to a post oak 24

In. dia bears N. 30. W. 15. bars. Thence

East at 2500. bars set a post for the

N.E. Corner. Thence South at 2500.

bars set a post for the S.E. Corner

Thence West at 2500 bars intersected

the East. boundary line of League

No. 6. where set a post for the

S. W. Corner. Thence North with

the East boundary line of said

League No. 6. 2500. bars to the place
of beginning

57th in med. Oct. 16/35 Doc. 10. p 165.

James Co
Cano

53 Hugh Chandler

Field Notes of a quarter of a League
of Land No. 2. East of the Navisota
Beginning at the S. W. Corner of League
No. 2. where there is a post from which
a post oak 10. In. dia bears S. 9. E. 14. bars
& a do. 15. In. dia bears S. 55. W. 15. bars
Thence South at 2500. bars set a
post for the S. W. Corner. Thence East
at 2500. bars set a post for the S. E.
Corner. Thence North at 2500 bars
intersected the South boundary
line of League No. 2. where set
a post in said line for the N. E.
Corner from which a post oak 14
In. dia bears S. 23. E. 6. bars and a
do. 7. In. dia. bears N. 73. W. 11. bars
Thence West. with the South boundary
line of League No. 2. 2500. bars to
the place of beginning

Hugh Chandler

AN title made

Mary Lawrence

Received Dec 14/32 - vol 9, p. 237.

Angus Co.
Mary

Field notes of League No 33 between the Nebraska
and Brainerd - Beginning at the SE corner
of League No 30 at a post and mound in
the prairie. Thence S 45 E with the SW boundary
line of League No 31 at 2586 Lars SW cor
of said League at 5540 Lars set a post
for the SE cor of League No 33. Thence
S 45 W 6300 Lars to a post SW cor. of
League No 33 Thence N 45 W. 643 Lars to the
SE cor. of League No 29 Thence N 45 W with
the NE boundary line of League No 29 843 Lars
to the SW cor of a League of Land
Granted to Thomas S Hains on Cedar
Creek Thence N 43 E with the SE boundary
line of League No 29 2500 Lars to the SE
Cor. Thence N 47 W with the NE
boundary line of League No 29 3966 Lars
to the SW cor of League No 30 Thence
N 45 E with the SE boundary line
of League No 30 3950 Lars to the place
of beginning —

Mary Lawrence

Contract of 1827 made out

54
Field notes of a gr. of a League of
Land No 3 East of the Navasota
beginning at the SE corner of League
No 6 East of Navasota. at a post from
which a Black Jack 24 in dia is
North 23 East, a do 12 in dia is
S 65 E 10 East - thence East at
3906 East. at a post for the SE
Cor. thence North at 1600 East at
a post for the NE cor. thence
West at 1406 East intersected the
SE boundary line of gr. League
No 1 thence West with the South
boundary line of 1/4 quarter League 2500
East to the SW Cor. thence South
with the East boundary line of
League No 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ 1600 East to the
place of beginning

(55)

155

Field notes of a League of Land
 No 1. Surveyed for Mrs Anderson
 East of the Navisota on the Labahia
 Road including the place where
 said Mrs Anderson now lives
 Beginning at a post from which a
 post oak 18. In. dia. bears S. 4 E. 23. bars
 & a do. 18. In. dia. bears N. 40. W. 16. bars
 Thence S. 70. E. at 880. bars Labahia
 Road bears N. E. at 4500. bars Creek
 runs S. E. at 5000. bars set a post
 for the S. ~~E.~~ Corner. from which a
 post oak 12. In. dia. bears S. 26. W.
 24. bars & a B. Lark 12. In. dia. bears
 N. 76. W. 12. bars. Thence N. 20. E. at 5000.
~~bars~~ bars set a post for the ~~N. E.~~ ^{N. W.} Corner
 from which a post oak 15. In. dia
 bears S. 62. E. 13. bars & a B. Lark 8. In.
 dia. bears N. 33. W. 8. bars. Thence N. 70.
 W. at 3600 bars left timber & entered
 prairie at 3850. bars Labahia Road
 at 5000 bars set a post for the N. ~~E.~~ ^{W.} Corner
 from which a post oak 20. In. dia. bears
 S. 39. E. 38. bars & a do. 18. In. dia bears S. 10. E.
 37. bars. Thence S. 20. W. 5000. bars to the
 place of beginning—

Copied R. H. Johnson 48

Field Notes of a League of Land
N. 2 East of the Navasota on the
Labalia Road adjoining the League
in which Mrs. Anderson now lives
Beginning at the N. E. W. Corner of the
aforesaid League. Where there is a
post from which a post oak 20. In dia
bears S. 39. E. 38. Cars & a do. 18. In. dia
bears S. 10. E. 37. Cars. Thence N. 70. W.
at 1000. bars cornered on a post oak
7. In. dia. from which a post oak 14.
In. dia. bears N. 89. E. 8. Cars & a do. 15. In.
dia. bears N. 54. E. 10. Cars. Thence N. 20
E. at 5000 bars set a post for the ~~the~~
~~the~~ ~~the~~ corner from which
a post oak 6. In. dia. bears N. 45. E.
4 Cars & a do. 20. In. dia. bears N. 31. E.
17. Cars. Thence S. 70. E. at 2500 bars
Labalia Road. at 5000. bars set a post
for the ~~the~~ corner from which a post
oak 22. In. dia. bears N. 40. E. 6. bars
& a B. Jack 12. In. dia. bears S. 45. W. 7. bars
Thence S. 20. W. at 5000. bars intersect
the East boundary line of the
League on which Mrs. Anderson
now lives where set a post in said line
for a corner. Thence N. 70. W. with said line
4000. bars to the place of beginning

57

Book

59

This Book
Once separate

60

OK - Title issued Dec 21/32 - Vol 9, p 253. Brazos County
 Samuel F. Allen
 Field Notes of 1/4 League No. 3. Between
 the Navisota & The Brazos Beginning on
 the East bank of The Brazos at The upper
 corner of Thomas Woottons League where
 there is a post from which a Cottonwood
 10. In. dia bears S. 78. E. 7. bars & a do. 14. In.
 dia. bears N. 87 1/2. W. 8. bars. Thence N. 45-
 E. with Woottons line at 4263 bars. set
 a post in said line for The S. E. Corner
 from which a Spanish oak 24. In. dia
 bears S. 35. E. 3 bars & an Elm 12. In. dia
 bears N. 89. W. 7. bars. Thence N. 45. W. at
 1547. bars intersected the lower line of
 McKinneys League where set a post for
 The N. E. Corner from which a post oak
 15. In. dia bears N. 72 1/2. W. 3. bars & a do. 7. In.
 dia bears N. 73. E. 8 bars. Thence S. 45. W.
 with McKinneys line at 4091. bars
 intersected the river where set a post
 for the N. W. Corner from which a
 Mulberry 5. In. dia bears N. 13. E. 5. bars.
 & a Hackberry 6. In. dia bears S. 55. E. 7. bars
 thence down the river with the meander
 to the place of Beginning —

Sam F. Allen

Title made

62
Field notes of quarter league No. 4
between the Brazos & Navarro
beginning at the S.E. corner of Quarter
League no. 3. in the upper line of
Woottons League where there is a
post from which a Spanish Oak 24
In. dia. bears S. 35. E. 3 bars & an Elm 12
In. dia. bears N. 49. W. 7. bars. Thence N. 45
E. with Woottons line at 4040 bars set
a post for the S.E. corner from which
a post oak 12. In. dia. bears S. 57. E. 8 bars
& a do. 10. In. dia. bears N. 29. W. 12. bars.
Thence N. 45. W. at 1547. bars intersected
the lower line of McKinnips League
where set a post in said line for the
N.E. corner. Thence S. 45. W. with
McKinnips said line at 4040 bars inter-
sected the N.E. corner of quarter league
no. 3. where there is a post from which
a post oak 15. In. dia. bears N. 72. W. 3
bars & a do. 7. In. dia. bears N. 78. E. 8. bars
Thence S. 45. E. with the East line of 1/4
League no. 3. 1547. bars to the place of
beginning

Field notes of League No. 25. west⁶³
of the Navisota. Beginning at the S.E.
corner of League No. 15. in the North
boundary line of League No. 12. Thence N. 45.
E. with said line of No. 12. at 800. bars inter-
sected the N.W. corner of League No. 16.

Thence same course continued with the North
boundary line of No. 16. at 6250 bars making
in all from the Beginning 7050 bars inter-
sected the N.E. corner of No. 16. Thence N. 45. W.
at 3450. bars a small branch runs N.E. at
3546 bars set a post for the N.E. corner from
which a post oak 16. In. dia. bears N. 15. E.
11. bars & a do. 18. In. dia bears S. 40. W. 11. bars
thence S. 45. W. at 1050 bars left timber &
entered prairie at 7050. bars intersected
the East boundary line of League No. 15.
where there is a post for the N.W. corner
thence S. 45. E. & with the East boundary line
of League No. 15. 3546 bars to the place of
beginning -

W. L. Sullivan vol 10 p. 317
St. Louis, Mo. 1845
Marcus E. Sullivan

Field notes of Quarter League

no. 5. between the Brazos & Navisota

beginning at the N. E. corner of League

no. 15. on the San. Antonio Road where

there is a post & mound thence S. 45. E.

with the East boundary line of no. 15.

at 5298 bars intersected the N. W. corner

of League no. 25. in said line where there

is a post & mound. thence N. 45. E. with the

North boundary line of no. 25. at 1010 bars set

a post for the S. E. corner thence N. 45 W.

at 1653 bars left prairie & entered timber at

4687 left timber & entered prairie at

5983 bars intersected the San. Antonio

Road where set a post & mound for the

N. E. corner thence with the meanders

of the road to the place of beginning

Field notes of League No. 26. between
the Brazos & Navisota. Beginning at the
N.E. corner of quarter League No. 5 on
the San Antonio Road where there is a
post & mound. Thence S. 45. E. with the
East boundary line of said quarter League
No. 5. at 5983. bars intersected the S.E. corner
thereof where there is a post & mound. Thence
N. 45. E. with the North boundary line of
League No. 25. at 3335. bars set a post
for the S.E. corner. Thence N. 45. W. at
6.404 bars intersected the San. Antonio
Road, where set a post & raised a mound
for the N.E. corner. Thence with the
meanders of the Road to the place of
Beginning.

(66)
 Old Notes of League no. 27.
 between the Brazos & Navisota
 Beginning at the N.E. corner of League
 no. 26. on the San Antonio Road where
 there is a post & mound. Thence S. 45. E.
 with the East boundary line of no. 26.
 at 6707 bars intersected the S.E. corner
 of said no. 26. where there is a post
 thence N. 45. E. with the North boundary
 line of League no. 25. at 2705 bars
 intersected the N.W. corner of said
 no. 25. where there is a post from
 which a post oak 15. In. dia bears
 N. 15. E. 11. bars & a do. 18. In. dia bears
 S. 40. W. 11. bars. Thence same course
 continued at 305. bars making in all
 3010. bars set a post for the S.E. corner
 from which a post oak 18. In. dia bears
 S. 19. E. 13. bars & a do. 12. In. dia. bears
 N. 4. W. 6. bars. Thence N. 45. W. at 430
 bars entered prairie at 2930 left
 prairie & entered timber at 4510 little
 Cedar Creek runs N.E. ~~at~~ at 6630
 branch runs N.E. & entered prairie
 at 7730. bars intersected the S.

at 7730. bars intersected the S.
 Antonio Road where set a post &
 raised a mound for the N.E. corner
 Thence with the meanders of the road
 to the place of beginning

Total in Ball 1/2
 4029 p 200
 46. 1/2
 7115 m to the San Antonio road.
 In the top the third course (2645 m) ends of course.
 with Berlin line 26502 to highest corner. same course
 with Sparks (W. line) 7115 m to the San Antonio road.

Field Notes of League No. 28. between
 the Brazos & Nueces Beginning at the
 N.E. Corner of League No. 27 on the San
 Antonio Road where there is a post and
 mound. Thence S. 45° E. with the East bound-
 ary line of said No. 27. at 5115 bars set a
 post in said line for the S.W. corner from
 which a post oak 12 in. dia. bears N. 25° E. 42 bars
 & a do 3 in. dia bears S. 73° W. 18 bars. Thence N 45° E
 at 3245 bars little Cedar Creek runs N.E. at 4665
 bars intersected the west boundary line of
 Haynes' League where set a post in said
 line for the S.E. corner from which a post oak
 18 in. dia. bears S. 15° E. 18 bars & a do 18 in. dia bears
 N. 7° E. 25 bars. Thence N. 47° W. with Haynes' West
 boundary line 5687 bars to his N.W. corner. Thence
 N. 43° E. with his North boundary line 2500 bars
 to his N.E. corner. Thence N. 47° W. at 375 bars
 intersected the San Antonio Road. where set
 a post & raised a mound for the N.E. corner
 thence with the meanders of the Road to the
 place of beginning.

Brazos on
 Vol 9, p. 149.
 Filed in Nov 21/82

In the title. Begin at T. S. Haynes W. corner.
 Thence, S. 47° E. 5827 bars to the N. corner of Sec. 8° 29
 Thence, S. 45° W. 4665 bars to corner of the N. E. line
 of Sec. 8° 27. Thence N. 45° W. 5115 bars to the N.
 corner of the same. Thence, with the road to the
 place of beginning

Adams

Field notes of League No. 29. between the
Brayos & Navisota Beginning at the S. W.
corner of League No. 28. in the East boundary
line of No. 27. where there is a post from
which a post oak 12 In. dia. bears N. 25. E. 42
bars & a do. 3 In. dia. bears S. 43. W. 18 bars
Thence S. 45. E. with the East boundary line
of No. 27. at 2615. bars intersected the S. E. corner
of said No. 27. Thence S. 45. W. at 305. bars
intersected the N. E. corner of No. 25. Thence
S. 45. E. with the East boundary line of No. 25.
at 2541. bars set a post in said line for the
S. W. corner from which a post oak 24 In. dia
bears S. 59. W. 10. bars & a do. 18 In. dia bears N. 6 E
10. bars. Thence N. 45. E. at 5065. bars set a
post for the S. E. corner from which a Black
Oak 12 In. dia bears S. 15. W. 5. bars & a do 12 In. dia
bears S. 41. E. 13. bars. Thence N. 45. ~~W.~~ W. at 843
bars intersected the S. W. corner of Haynes
League where there is a post from which
an Elm 9 In. dia bears S. 30. E. 8. bars & a Black
oak 12 In. dia bears N. 80. E. 8. bars. Thence N. 47.
W. with Haynes West boundary line ^{at} 4313
bars intersected the S. E. corner of No. 28. in
Haynes' line. where there is a post from
which a post oak 18 In. dia bears S. 15. E. 18
bars & a do. 18 In. dia. N. 4. E. 25. bars. Thence south
4665. bars to the place of beginning
Colbert Baker

746 issued Nov 23/30. Vol. 6 - p 1930 - Brayos Co. Webster, Baker

59 Dear Sir Cedar Creek Feb'y 22nd 1836/9

I send you a sketch of my work up to this time except a $\frac{1}{4}$ League which I ran above the road for Mr. Lang. We have done but little work for the time owing to adverse circumstances. It has rained almost continually & it is impossible to go off the road with the horses. I had much difficulty in finding Haynes' League. I at last found one of his lower corners (the S.W. corner) from which I ran out two courses & distance as you see on the sketch. I have sent you. There is no line or corner to be found near the road. I shall go on with work towards the Navisota & continue unless I hear from you until I can make out 20. or 25. Leagues

I am yours &c

M. Cumming

Capt. H. Christman

H. Chrisman - return of surveys -

Borden's Surveys on
Mill Creek - Salaca - Nevada

13

80

20

975



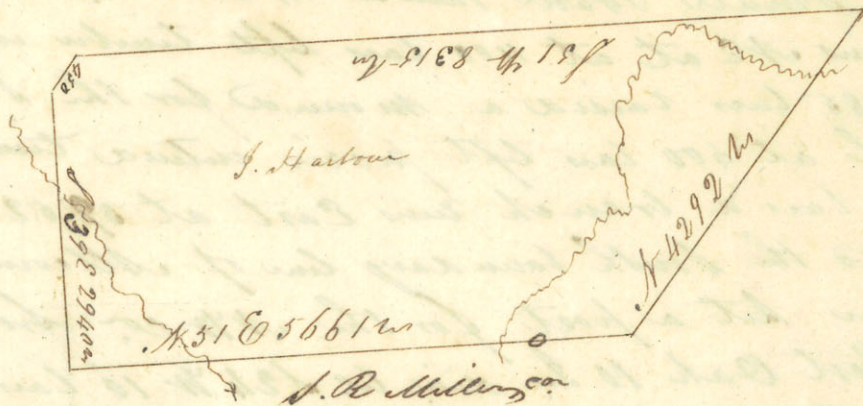
Pa Pa

[Faint, mirrored handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to fading and orientation.]

70 Field notes of a League of Land Surveyed for
 Joseph Harbour, on the waters of Meryan creek
 Beginning at the N.E. cor. of Saml. R. Millers
 Survey at a post in the Edge of a Prairie, Thence
 N 51 E at 1330 Lacs bet a post and raised a mound
 for the S.E. cor. Thence North at 4292 Lacs bet a post
 for the N.E. cor. from which a Spanish Oak 6 India
 h^o S 17 E 7 Lacs a do 6 India h^o N 23 E 6 Lacs Thence
 S 51 W at 8315 Lacs intersected the the East boundary
 line of a $\frac{1}{2}$ League of Land granted to Abner Kuyke
 - and sold when bet a post for the N.W. cor. from which
 an Elm 14 India h^o S 15 E 1 Lac and a Spanish
 Oak 10 India h^o N 70 W 3 Lacs Thence South with S
 line of Kuykendalls 450 Lacs to his S.E. cor. Thence S 39 E
 at 2940 Lacs intersected the North boundary line
 Saml. R. Millers Survey when bet a post for the
 S.W. cor. from which a Post Oak 8 India h^o N 24 E 1 Lac
 a do 8 India h^o S 9 E 8 Lacs Thence N 51 E with S
 line of Millers $\frac{4531}{1330}$ Lacs to the place of beginning
 5961

July 14. 1829

Title made to J. Harbour



Prosper & Adolphus Hopf
File covered Dec 11/28.

Nov 3 p. 146 - Washington Co.

Field notes of a half League of Land surveyed for
Prosper and Adolphus Hopf Beginning at the
N.W. cor. of Jas. Walkers Survey at a Post in the Point
of a Small Prairie thence West at 760 paces a branch
runs NE at 1100 paces left timber entered prairie
at 1885 paces raised a mound for the S.W. cor. thence
North at 400 paces left prairie entered timber at
820 paces a branch runs East at 3952 paces inter-
sected the South boundary line of Allcombs Survey
where set a post for the N.W. cor. from which
a Post Oak 10 In dia. W. S 24 W 10 paces a do
12 In dia. W. S 55 E 10 paces thence East with
S^d South boundary line of Allcombs Survey 1161 paces
to Newyear Creek thence down S^d Creek with the
meanders thereof to where the North boundary
line of Walkers Survey crossed S^d Creek thence
S 75 W with S^d line 2805 paces to the place
of beginning.

J

Title made to
Prosper & Adolphus Hope



73

73 Notes of a gr League of Land Surveyed for
 Isham & Belcher situated on the East side of the
 East fork of Mill Creek. Beginning on the East
 bank of P Creek at a post from which an Elm
 20 In dia W. N 22 E 3 Lns notched and blazed
 thence N 43 E at 2816 Lns set a post and raised
 a mound for the NW cor thence S 47 E at 2000
 Lns set a post for the SE cor. from which a Pacer
 20 In dia W. S 71 W 30 Lns thence S 43 W 775 Lns
 to Early Robinsons NW cor thence with his line
 30 41 Lns to the ^{Mill Creek} place of beginning making the
 Whole line 3816 Lns thence up the Creek with
 the meanders thereof to the place of beginning

Same as book 10 p. 133

Attest

71
Title made to J. G. Belcher



775
3061
3516

74. Field notes of a gr. League of Land Surveyed for Charles ^{74.}
Pontre situated on the East side of the East fork of
Mill Creek, Beginning at a point on the East land
of P. Creek at an Ash 24 in dia from which an Elm
10 in dia br S 53 E 2 bars and 3 links a ds 20 in dia
br N 35 W 7 bars both notched and blazed thence
N 43 E at 2715 bars hit a post for the NW cor. from
which a Pecan 8 in dia br N 79 E 12 bars thence
S 47 E at 2000 bars intersected the West boundary
line of Jno. Martins Survey 172 bars from his NW
cor. where hit a Post for the NE cor. from which
a Pecan 10 in dia br S 14 W 15 bars thence S 43 W
with S line 3345 bars to Martins upper Co. on the
Creek thence up the Creek with the meanders
thence of to the place of beginning

May 31. 1827

A

Title made to Charles Benton

S47E 2000'
C. Benton
S43W 3345'
C110E 2713'

Field Notes of a League of Land Surveyed for Mr. Kuyken
-dale situated on the West side of the East fork of Mill
Creek beginning at a point on the West bank of P
Creek 500 yds below. Little town corner on the East side
of the Creek at a Post from which an Ash 12 In dia
w 133 E 1 bar and an oregon 10 In dia w. 182 W
8 bar both notched and blazed thence S 43 W at
7218 bar set a post and raised a mound for
the SW cor thence S 47 E at 4000 bar set a post
and raised a mound for the SE cor thence
S 43 E at 5688 bar intersected Mill Creek at a
Rock bluff just below the mouth of a Spring
branch where set a post for the lower cor from
which an oregon 14 In dia w. S 10 W 9 bar
thence up the Creek with the meanders thereof
to the place of beginning

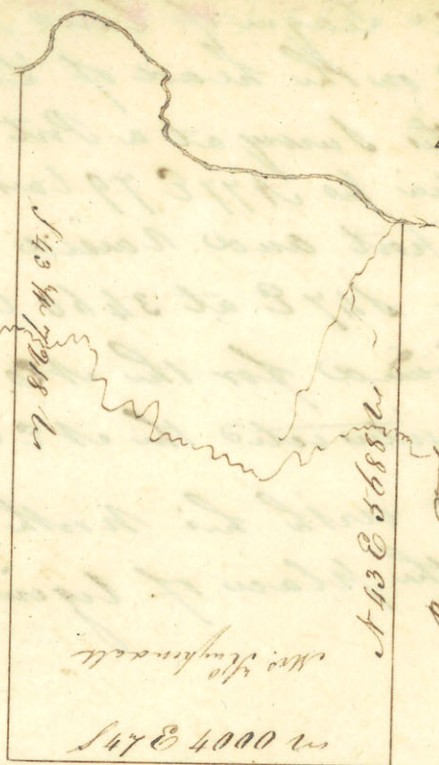
Elizabeth McKay Kendall

7th ed. issued May 1888.
Vol. 3. p. 92.

Austin Co.
1888

75.

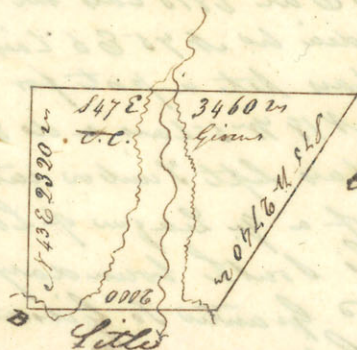
Title made to the widow
Elizabeth Keyten doller



Wm. W. Keyten

97th C. Usuals Dec. 11/38
100 C. 3 p. 154

75th of old notes of a gr. League of Land Surveyed for Charles
Living situated on the head of Little Creek Beginning
at the NW cor. of Little Survey at a Post from which a Ble
ack Jack 12 In dia to N 77 E 79 Lns Thence N 43 E at
2320 Lns set a post and raised a mound for the
NW cor. Thence S 47 E at 3460 Lns set a post and
raised a mound for the SE cor. Thence S 75 W
at 2740 Lns intersected the SE cor. of Little Survey
thence N 47 W with his north boundary line
2000 Lns to the place of beginning



Title made to
Charles. C. Givins

76 Field notes of a $\frac{1}{2}$ League of Land surveyed for John F. Givins situated back of Gibson and Braxela Kuykendall beginning at the N^W cor^r of a quarter League of Land granted to William Kuykendall at a post from which a post Oak 12 In dia^{ls} N 21 E 6 L^{ns} a do 12 In dia^{ls} S 41 E 6 L^{ns} thence N 43 E at 2815 L^{ns} set a post for the SE cor^r from which a Post Oak 15 In dia^{ls} N 75 E 6 L^{ns} a do 15 In dia^{ls} N 28 E 12 L^{ns} thence N 47 W at 3535 L^{ns} set a post for the NE cor^r from which a Post Oak 15 In dia^{ls} N 18 W 5 L^{ns} a do 8 In dia^{ls} N 80 W 4 L^{ns} thence S 43 W at 1180 L^{ns} left Timber intended mark at 2788 L^{ns} intersected the SE cor^r of a $\frac{1}{2}$ League of Land granted to Thomas H. thence S 43 W with his South boundary line 748 L^{ns} to the N^W cor^r of a $\frac{1}{2}$ League of Land granted to Gibson Kuykendall thence S 47 E with the back line of Gibson and Braxela Kuykendall 3535 L^{ns} to the SE cor^r of Braxela Kuykendalls survey thence N 43 E with the north boundary line of William Kuykendalls survey 721 L^{ns} to the place beginning

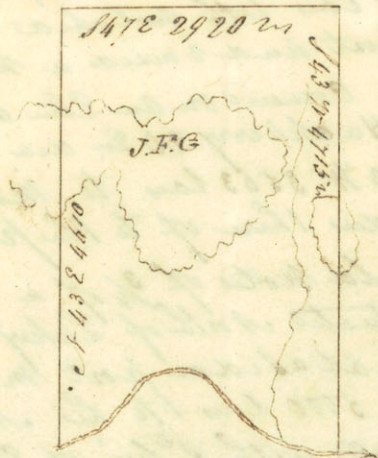
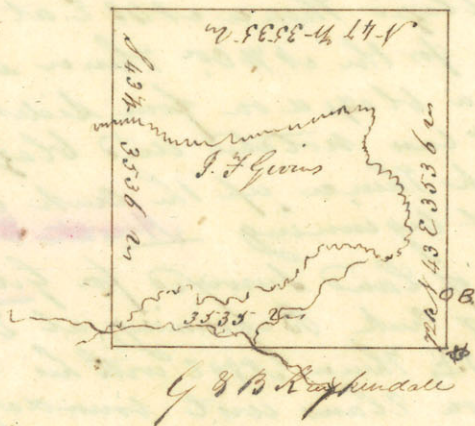
Field notes of a $\frac{1}{2}$ League of Land granted to John F. Givins situated on the East side of the East fork of Mill Creek beginning at a point on the East bank of Creek at William Kuykendalls lower cor^r at a post from which a Spanish oak 26 In dia^{ls} N 69 E 3 L^{ns} Notched and blazed thence N 43 E with the lower line of W. Kuykendalls survey 4610 L^{ns} thence S 47 E 2920 L^{ns} thence S 43 W at 1945 L^{ns} Kuykendalls road at 4715 L^{ns} intersected Mill Creek when N 19 E 5 L^{ns} Notched and blazed thence up the creek with the meanders thence of to the place of beginning

May 28th 1828

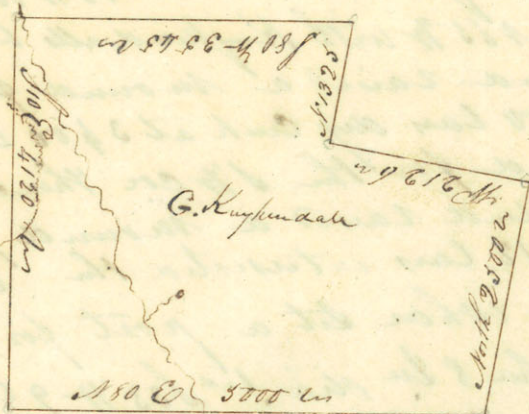
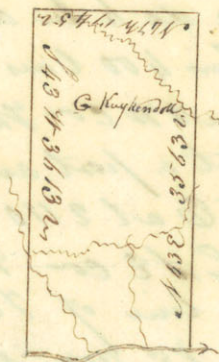
See Vol. 10, p. 132
- Vol. 8, p. 162

See Vol. 10, p. 146

Title made to
J. Fitzgibbons



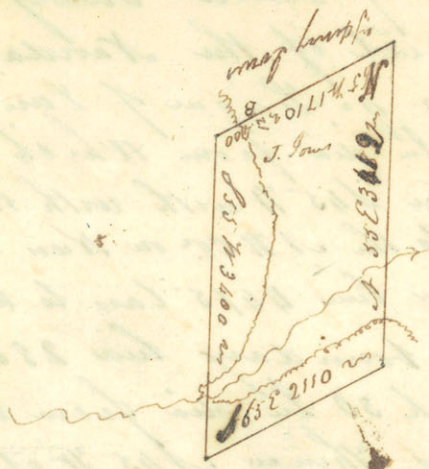
Title made to Gibson King Kendall



Field notes of a gr. League of Land situated back of Henry
 Jones, Surveyed for John Jones Beginning at the SE cor
 of a League of Land granted to Abner Kuykendall known as League
 No 13 West of the Brazos below the fort at a Post from which a
 Hackberry 6 In dia. W. N 83 W 10 has a do 6 In dia. W N 104 21
 thence N 65 W with Kuykendall's back line 400 has when set a
 post and raised a mound for the NW cor. thence S 55 W
 at 2800 has any Creek at 3400 has set a post and raised a
 mound for the SW cor. thence S 65 E at 2110 has set a
 post and raised a mound for the SE cor. thence N 55 E
 at 3412 has intersected the back line of Henry Jones
 Survey when set a post for the NE cor. from which
 an Elm 8 In dia. W S 33 W 9 has and a Hackberry 3 In
 dia. W. N 63 E 31 has thence N 65 W with the back line
 of Jones tract 1710 has to his SW cor. thence S 25 W 12
 to the place of beginning

Oct 22 1827

Title made to John Jones
brother of Henry



John Andrews Gov.

79th Field Notes of a League of Land Surveyed for John
Andrews Situated West of the Navada Beginning
at the upper corner of a gr. League of Land Surveyed for
Dearborn at an Ash 14 In dia from which an Elm 16 In
dia is S 45 E 8 bars Thence S 45 W with the upper line of
S^{gr} League 2165 bars to the NW cor on Kew line Thence N 45 W
with Kew East boundary line 4475 bars to his NE cor Thence
S 45 W with his North boundary line 2866 bars where
Cimond on a Post Oak 30 In dia from which a Pin Oak
7 In dia is N 57 E 4 bars Thence S 45 W at 998 bars a dry
Creek is NE & SW at 3520 bars set a post for the NW
cor from which a Post Oak 12 In dia is S 86 E 8 bars or
a 7 In dia is N 43 W 6 bars Thence N 45 E at 3791 bars
road leading from Kew to Hardis at 3810 bars enter
Navada bottom at 4611 bars Intersected Navada where
set a post for the upper cor from which a Sycamore
14 In dia is N 81 W 2 bars and a Cottonwood 48 In dia is
S 3 W 7 bars Thence down the Creek with the meanders
then of to the place of beginning

O. K. Title issued May 21/28. Vol 3. p. 108

Jackson County

R. B. B.

Same as Bk. 10-P-304.

WAD

HA

Title made to John Andrew Jr.



Def Peter Conrad

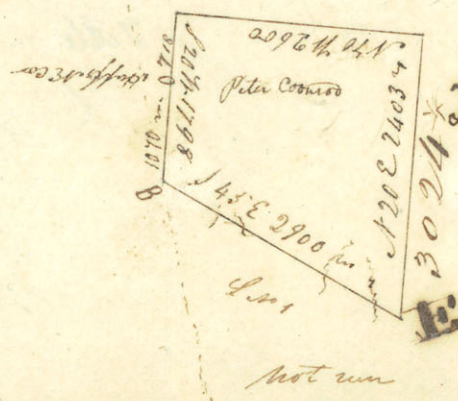
Field Notes of a quarter League of Land Surveyed for
Peter Conrad Beginning at the North West Cor of League
No 1 East of the Burnard below Huffs at a Post from
which a Pine Oak 12 in dia. br S 7 W 26000 Lns thence
thence S 45 ~~W~~ E 2900 Lns thence S 20 E 2403 Lns
thence N 70 W 2600 Lns thence S 20 W at 718 Lns
Huffs NE Cor at 1798 Lns intersects the begin-
ing corner

File issued May 2/27. Vol. 3. p. 44.

Fort Bend Co.

[Signature]

#



Title made to Peter Coonrod

If the distance on the western
and Southern boundary be
correct - the eastern boundary
should be 3024 vs
and the Northern 2628

1788
1070 718

81
 Thomas Cox
 Laguna N. 2 in Labacca Bay Surveyed
 for the Cox Beginning at a post
 and mound the NW cor. of Laguna
 N. 1 then a North at 2300 paces
 set a post for the NE cor. from
 which a bunch of bluestick trees
 bears at 48178 paces blazed and
 notched thence West at 1937 to
 Wasatche Creek 15 paces blazed and
 set at 3030 paces goes road, at
 4430 paces a low muskete at
 5490 paces intersected Labacca
 Bay where set a post for the SW
 cor. from which an Elm 82 dia
 no. S 27 W 102 paces thence down
 the Labacca Bay with the
 meanders then of the mouth
 of Wasatche Creek thence up
 the side of S. Creek with the
 meanders then of to where it
 gets narrow thence across and
 down S. Creek with the meanders
 then of to the place of beginning



Title made
 [Signature]

Title made Oct 30/30. Vol 7, p 89. Calhoun Co.

Laguerre's on Labacca Bay Surveyed for
 Beginning at a point on the west
 bank of Bowling Green Creek at a
 Point and around thence west
 at 4900 low intersects Cosatche
 Creek bay thence down to bay
 with the meanders thence of to the
 Labacca Bay thence a round to
 Bay with meanders thence of to
 the Bay of Bowling Green Creek
 thence up to Bay with the
 meanders thence of to the place
 of beginning



Philip Simon
No 4

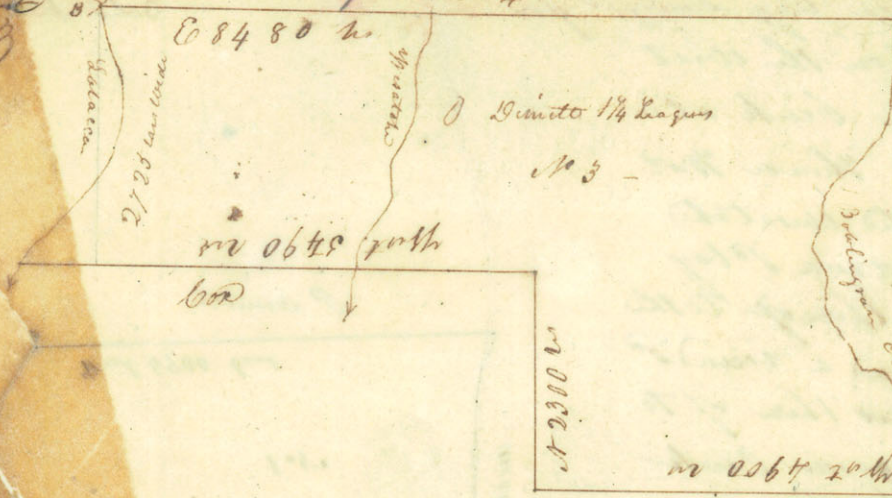
2003

Title issued Dec 24/29

Vol. 7 - p. 13.

Calhoun Co.

2003



League No 3. Containing one and a quarter League surveyed for Philip Simon
Beginning on the East bank of the Labacco at a Post which post stands
about 250 yds from the River just above a small branch from which
a meander 10 in dia is 136 ft 32 bars a 208 in dia is 178 ft 25 bars
Thence East at 2380 bar cross road at 3445 bar Bowling Green Creek at
runs at 8480 bar intersected Bowling Green Creek when set a
post and raised a mound for the SE cor Thence down
Creek with meanders there of to the SE cor of League No 1 Thence
West with the North boundary line of League 4900 bar to
the NW cor Thence North with the East boundary line of Coors
Survey 2380 bar to his SE cor Thence West with his North
boundary line 5490 bar to his NW cor on the Labacco Thence
up River with the meanders there of to the place of
Beginning

Hugh McGuffin

84

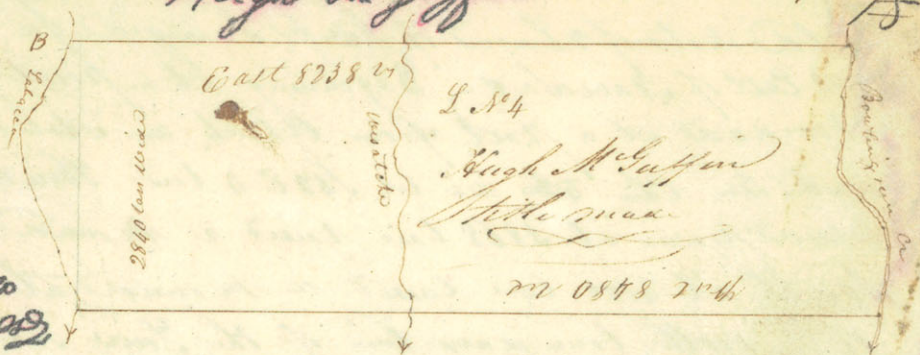
15

File Under Nov. 22/31

Vol 8, p. 569

Jackson Co

Nov 22



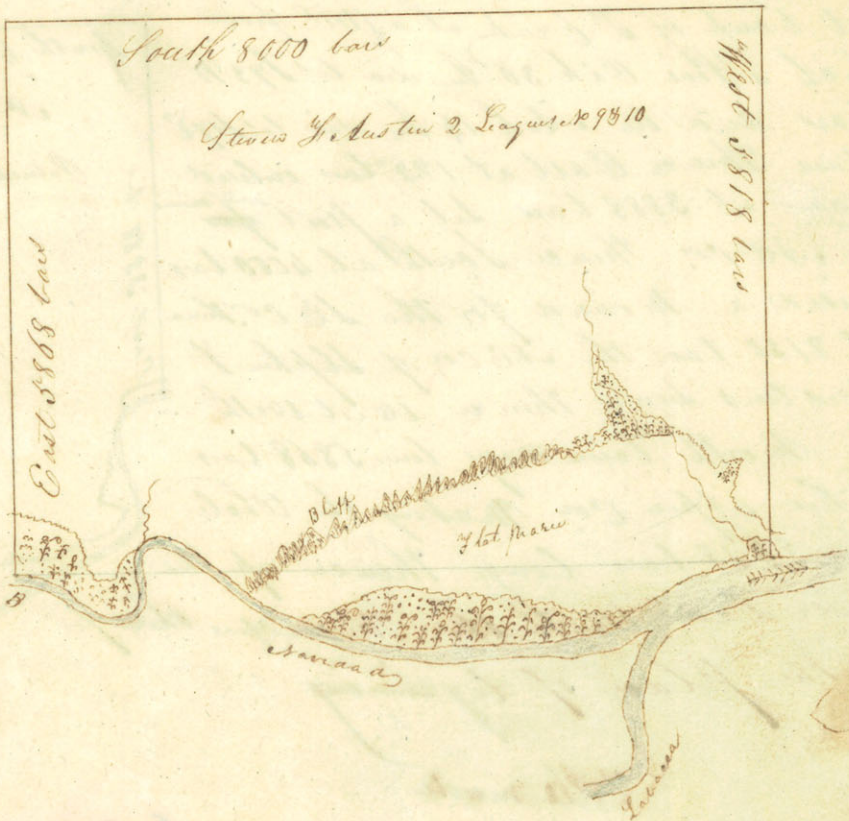
League No 4 adjoining Dimitts above Surveyed for
Beginning on the East side of Labacca at an Elm 10 In dia which
Elm stands 150 Lons from the River on the South bank of a gully near
the head of S Gully from which a Live Oak 18 In dia W at 287.9 Lons
Then East at 2490 Lons comes road at 3480 Lons Watch Creek
runs SW at 8238 Lons intersects Bowling Green Creek about a half
a mile below Killers Whar set a post for the N E Co from which
a Post Oak 13 In dia W at 277 N 15 Lons. Then a down S Creek
With the meanders then of to the N E Co of Dimitts Survey thence
West With the North boundary line of S Survey 8480 Lons to the NW corner
on the Labacca thence up the Labacca With the meanders then of
to the place of beginning. This League is 2840 Lons wide on a straight
line

Stephen G. Austin
Vol. 8, p. 811
Jackson Co. Tex.
Article used Nov. 1930.

Field Notes of 2 Leagues of Land Surveyed for Stephen F. Austin numbered
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

258

86



Patrick Scott
Vol 7, p. 189
State issued Oct 31/30

League 11 East of Navedad Surveyed
for Patrick Scott Beginning on the
East Bank of P. Creek at a post from
which a Live Oak 30 In dia. W. 143 W
8 Eas and an Ash 14 In dia. W. 117 E
10 Eas Thence East at 120 Eas entered
Marion at 3888 Eas Set a post ^{and mound}
the N.E. Co. Thence South at 4000 Eas
raised a Mound for the S.E. Co. Thence
at 2150 Eas the N.E. Co. of Stephen &
Austin Survey Thence West with
his North boundary line 5868 Eas
to his upper Co. Making the whole
line 8018 Eas long. Thence up the
Navedad with the meanders thereof
to the place of beginning

Title made

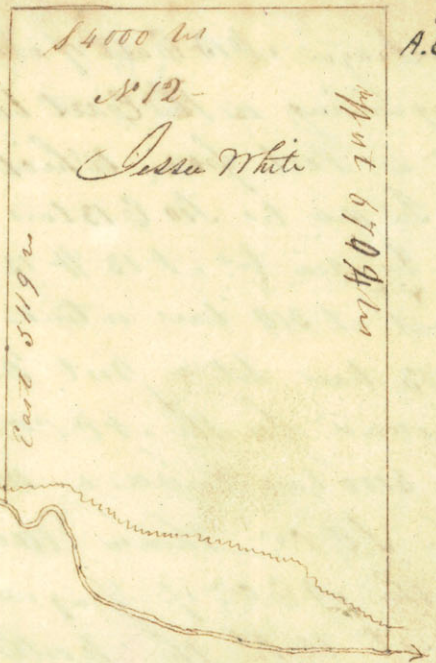


For Meander, see Pl. 10. p. 256.
AND

& the in and Nov 1530 - 1881 p. 281
 Jesse White
 Jackson Co.

88
A.C.

League No 12. East of Nevada survey Co for
 Beginning on the East bank of
 S Creek at a Hackberry 4 In dia to from which
 an Elm 10 In dia W. at 25 E 3 Lns and a
 Hackberry 4 In dia W. S 31 E 3 Lns thence
 East at 100 Lns entered marsh at 5119 Lns
 & raised a Mound for the N E Cor thence
 South at 4000 Lns raised a Mound
 for the S E Cor thence West 2816 Lns to
 the N E Cor. of League No 11 thence West
 with the North boundary line of S League
 3888 Lns to the upper Cor on the creek
 making the whole line 5704 Lns long
 thence up the Nevada with the meanders
 then of to the place of beginning



No 12 -
 Jesse White

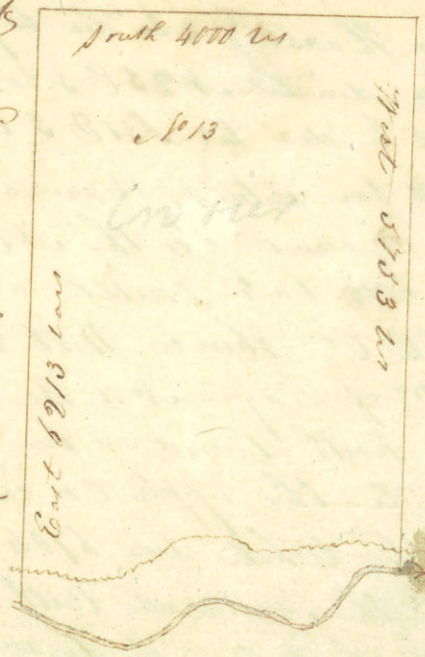
For meander see p. 10 p. 258
288

Title made by [unclear]

9 League No 13 East of Nevada Iron mark Head

Jimimake Head
 Title used Nov. 29/30
 Vol. 7. p. 257
 Jackson Co
 MS

Beginning on the East bank of South
 at a Post from which a Yeaman
 12 In dia. to S 10 E 13 bars and a Pacer
 14 In dia. to S 13 W 13 bars. Thence
 East at 310 bars entered prairie at
 6213 bars set a post and raised a
 mound for the S & Co. Thence South
 at 4000 bars raised a mound for
 the S & Co. Thence West 634 bars
 to the S & Co. of League No 12 Thence
 West with the North boundary
 line of League 5119 bars to the
 upper cor. on the Creek making
 the whole line 5753 bars long
 Thence up the Creek with the
 meanders thereof to the place of
 beginning

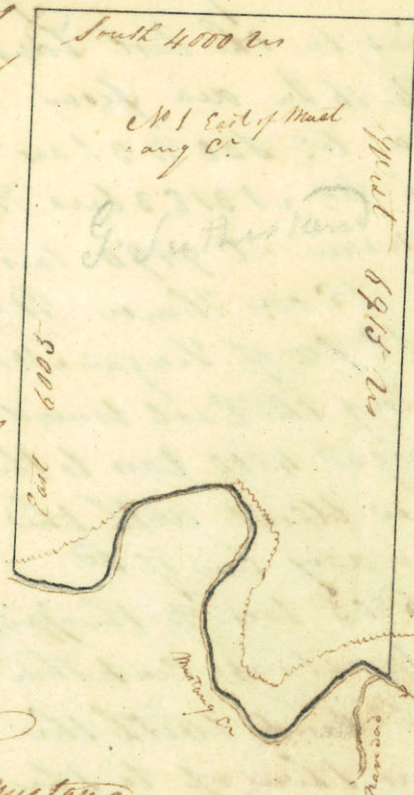


For meander see bk. 10, p. 259.
 M.M.K.

Title made

Title issued, Nov 29/30 Vol 7, p. 241. George Sutherland.
 Jackson Co. 1893

Laguerre #1 East of Mustang Creek
 surveyed for G. Sutherland Beginning
 on the East bank of S Creek at a Bay
 Tree 10 In dia from which an Elm 10 In
 dia W. N 57 E 88 tars and an Ash 3 In
 dia W. S 2 E 5 tars Thence East at 130
 1 in interval marked at 6005 tars raised
 mound for the NE cor Thence
 south at 4000 tars raised a mound
 for the SE cor Thence West 702 tars
 to the NE cor of Laguerre #13 Thence
 West with the north boundary
 line of S Laguerre 6213 tars to the
 upper cor on the Sarraad Thence
 up S Creek with the meanders
 there of to the junction of Sarraad
 and Mustang Creek Thence up Mustang
 Creek with the meanders there of to the
 place of beginning



For meanders, see Vol 10 p 260
 [Signature]

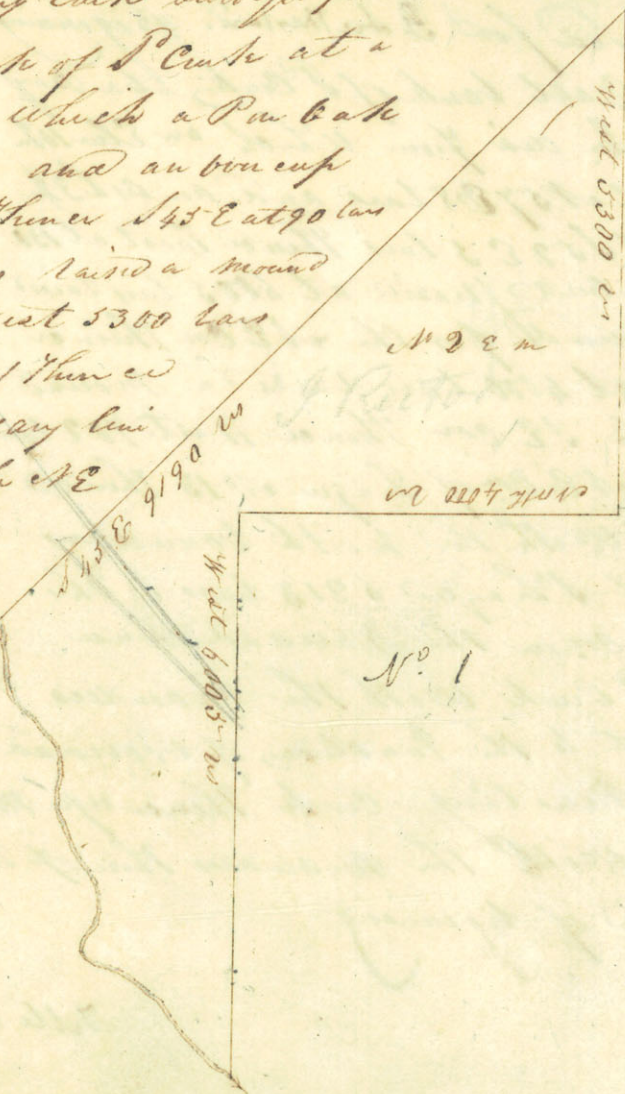
Telle made

90

New Island

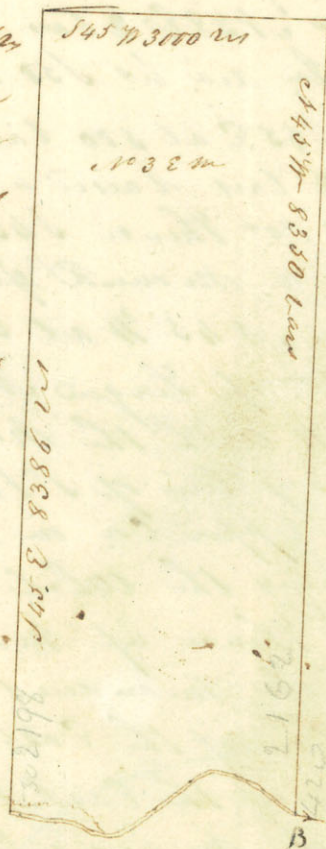
#9 League No 2 East of Mustang Creek Surveyed for
 Beginning on the East bank of S Creek at a
 Pin Oak 16 In dia from which a Pin Oak
 14 In dia b. S50 W 3 L and an iron cap
 6 In dia b. N31 E 3 L and thence S45 E at 90 L
 entered marsh at 9190 L and raised a mound
 for the SE cor. thence West 5300 L
 to the SE cor. of League No 1 thence
 North along the East boundary line
 of S League 4000 L to the NE
 cor. thence West with the
 North boundary line of S
 League 6005 L to the upper
 cor. on Mustang Creek thence
 up S Creek with the
 survey then of to the
 place of beginning

Little made



Chagun No 3 East of Mountany Creek Surveyed
 for Beginning on the East
 bank of 10 Creek at an esth 4th dia
 from which an esth 4th dia W. S 32 W
 3 Lns a do 14th dia W. S 115 E 1 bar Thence
 S 45 E at 86 Lns extend Merri at 83862
 raised a mound for the NE cor Thence
 S 45 W at 3000 Lns raised a mound for
 the SE cor on the North East boundary
 line of Chagun No 2 Thence S 45 W with
 S line 8350 Lns to the upper cor on the
 Creek Thence up the Creek with the Meand
 - er Thence of to the place of beginning

Title made



92
 A.C.

FILE is ready June 23/51. 100 8. p. 4 N. Jackson & Co.

§ 3. Begun at No 4 East of Mustang Creek
Surveyed for Francis Menefee

Beginning on the East bank of the
East fork of S Creek at a Logwood
2 In dia from which an Elm 10 In
dia is S 38 E 2 bars and a Mul
berry 8 In dia is S 50 W 9 bars

Thence S 45 E at 500 bars entered prairie
at 8482 bars raised a mound for
the 1st cor Thence S 45 W at 3000 bars
raised a mound for the 2d cor
Thence S 45 W at 374 bars the
1st E. cor. of League No 3 Thence
S 45 W with the North East
boundary line of S League 8386 bars
to the Upper Cor. on the Creek
making the whole line 8760 bars
long Thence up Mustang Creek
with the meanders thereof to the
junction of the East and West fork
Thence up the East fork of S Creek
with the meanders thereof to the place
of beginning

S 45 W 3000 bars

N 4 E m

8760 bars

S 45 E 8482 bars



Little made

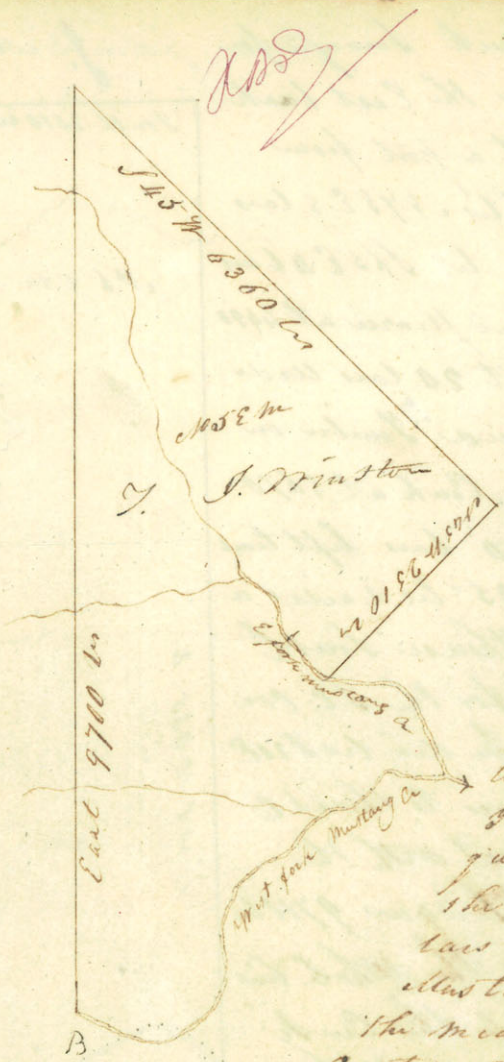
For meanders See bk. 10. p 264 & 65 & 6.
M.A.K.

Thomas J. Winston
 9th Co. in vol Nov 24/30 vol 7. p. 285

Jackson & Winston Co.

Nov 24/30

little made



League 1/4 East of Mustang Creek
 Survey for Winston 2nd
 Beginning on the East bank of Park
 at ~~the~~ a point from which
 an ash 14th dia h. at 5786 lars and
 a Hackberry 2nd In dia h. S 37 42
 Thence East at 2130 lars Timber of
 a dry Bayo at 2340 lars left Timber
 this Bayo runs in to the West fork
 at 4210 lars Timber of a dry Bayo
 that runs into the East fork of Mus-
 tang Creek at 4340 lars left Timber
 entered parcel at 5380 lars entered
 Timber of the East fork of Mustang Creek
 at 8620 lars Creek runs S 45 W at 9400 lars
 entered parcel at 9700 lars set a post for
 the S.E. corner from which a Pine Oak
 12 In dia h. S 67 43 30 lars a do 10 In dia
 h. S 50 E 42 lars Thence S 45 W at 6360 ls
 intersected the North boundary line of Lea-
 gue 1/4 where raised a mound for
 the S.E. corner Thence at 45 W with S line 2310
 lars to the upper Co. on the East fork of
 Mustang Creek thence down Creek with
 the meanders thereof to the Junction of the
 East and West fork Thence up the West
 fork with the meanders thereof to the
 place of beginning

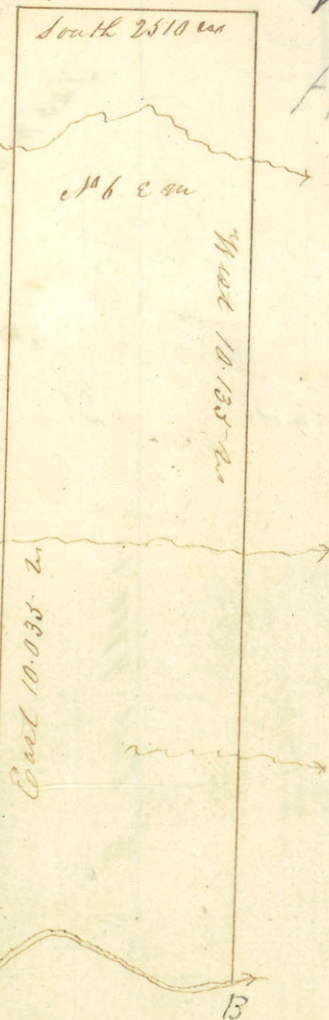
22
95 League No 6 East of Mustang Creek Survey for John J. Dillard

file Dec 14/30

Vol 7. p 373

A.C. Wharton
S. Jackson

Beginning on the East bank
of the West fork of Creek at a point from
which a Mulberry 12 In dia ls 478 E 8 tars
and a Hackberry 6 In dia ls 565 E 4 tars
thence East at 360 tars entered prairie at 4490
tars a dry Byo Timber cut at 20 tars wide
to N & S at 8300 tars entered Timber on
the East fork of Mustang Creek at 8670
tars Creek turns SE at 8800 tars left timber
a entered prairie at 10-035+ ls raised a
meander for the N & E Co thence South
at 2510 tars set a post for the S & E Co
from which a Live Oak 10 In dia ls 520 E
562 tars thence West 435 tars to the N & E
Co of League No 5 thence West with the
North boundary line of League 9700 tars
to the Upper Co. Making the whole line
16135 tars long thence up the Creek
with the meander line of to the
place of beginning



Title made

9th issued Jan. 24/30. Vol. 7. p. 225.

2022 Jackson Co

Sandy 14 East of Savadao

William Menifee

20

beginning on the East bank of Sandy at an ash 6th dia from which an ash 8th dia is 834 W 56th and a Willow 6th dia is 808 4th thence East at 870 low into a junction at 1550 low a small branch runs S 4th

at 6840 low a branch runs SE at 7140 low set a post for the SSE cor from which a Spanish Oak 20th dia is 560 W 90 low thence South at 200 low entered Timber at 390 low a branch runs NE at 770 low entered Mustang Creek when set a post for the upper cor from which a Pine Oak 16th dia is 88 W 9 low a do 12th dia is 810 E 10 low thence down Mustang Creek with the meanders then of to the Junction of Mustang and Savadao thence up the Savadao with the meanders then of to the mouth of Sandy thence up Sandy with the meanders then of to the place of

beginning.

Title made

East 7140 low

N 14

For Meander
see bk. 10. p. 274

11/13/18
 Map of East of Sandy Surveyed
 for J. Rogers Beginning

on the East bank of S. Creek at a
 point from which a Bay tree 12 In
 dia. to rt 9 E 6 las and a Freeman
 10 In dia. to rt 85 44 las then
 East at 650 las intend point at
 2520. las an Island of Lumber at
 2750 las left Island intend point
 at 5583 raised a mound for
 the N.E. cor then a South at 4705
 las intended the North boundary
 line of League N 14 East of meridian
 then a West North S line 4498 las
 to the upper cor on Sandy thence up
 S. Creek with the meanders then of
 to the place of beginning —

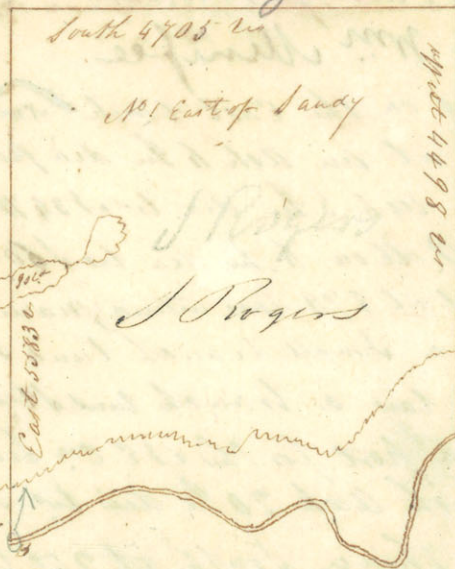
if the made

Samuel Rogers

South 4705 m

N 14 East of Sandy

J. Rogers



For meanders, see bk 10 p. 276.

7th ward Nov. 15th 1860 p. 276

Sanborn Co

A. G.

Expensed Dec 10/30

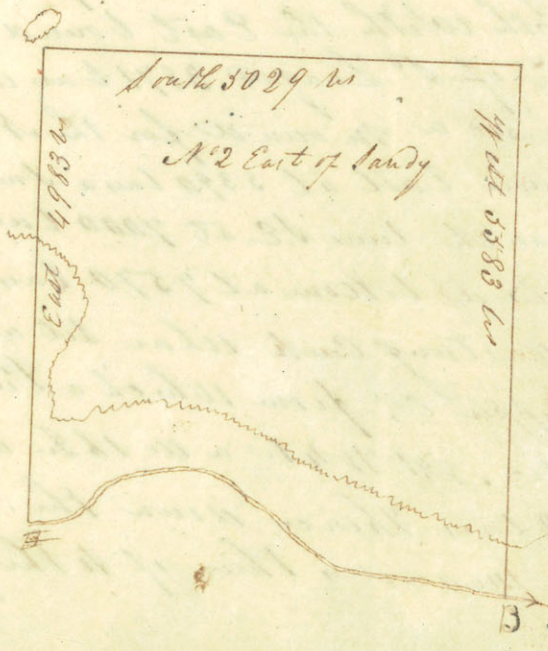
vol 9 p. 365. Jackson Co

Thomas J. Reed

Begin at 162 East of Sandy Surveyed for ~~Thos Reed~~ ^{Begin at 162}
East bank of S Creek at a post from which a Bight 12th dia W
at 167.4 lars and a Peach 3rd dia W. S 88 E 3 lars Thence East at
2980 lars out into prairie at 4983 lars set a post in the prairie near
a small Island for the N E cor. from which a Pin Oak 10th dia
W. S 77 E 80 lars Thence South 5029 lars to the N E cor. of
League 101 Thence West with the North boundary line of
League 5383 lars to the upper cor. Thence up the creek with
the meander then of to the place of beginning

A.C.

Title made



5th Sec 10/30 Dec 10/30 43 L. 7. P. 369 Jackson Co. John Davis

1897/97
Mustang Creek
Survey for John Davis.

Beginning in the West bank of S Creek
at the upper cor. of League 2642 at a
post from which a Pine Oak 16 in
dia ls 88 1/4-10 lars a do 10 in dia
ls 10 E 10 lars thence North 770 lars
to the S E cor. of League 2642 thence
West with the North boundary line
of S League 2642 lars to the South East
cor. of League 2642 on sandy thence
North with the East boundary
line of S League 3871 lars when
raised a mound for the S 1/4
thence East at 5390 lars a small
branch runs SE at 7000 lars
inter a bottom at 7570 lars intersected

Mustang Creek when set a post for the
upper cor. from which a Pine Oak 16 in dia
ls 88 1/4-10 lars a do 16 in dia ls 82 1/2
lars thence down the Creek with the
meanders thence to the place of beginning.



A. G.

Little road

Chagun ¹⁸⁸² West of Mustang Creek Survey
for J. M. Heard. Beginning at the upper

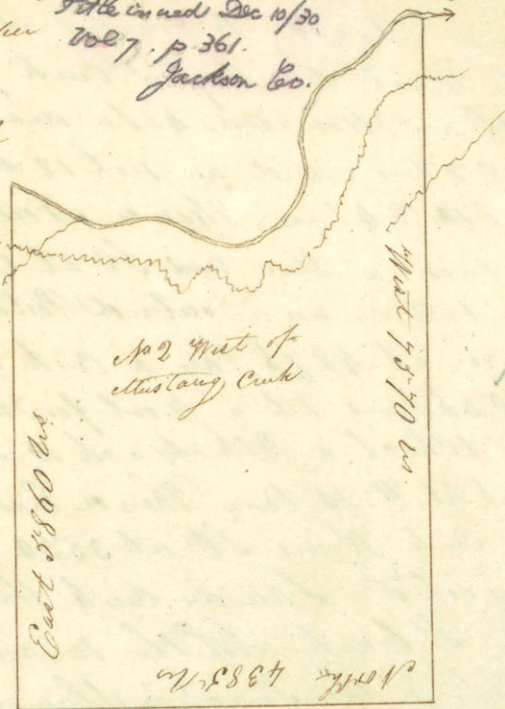
John M. Heard 98 30
Title issued Dec 10/30
Vol 7 p 361.
Jackson Co.

cor of Leagu in 1st West of Mustang Creek
at a point from which a line 16¹/₂
dia. to 181 1/4 to a clo 16 dia. to
1242 2 cars then West with the
north boundary line of Leagu in 1st
7570 cars to the NW cor. Thence North
with the East boundary line of Leagu
in 1st on Sandy 834 cars to the SE cor.

Thence North with the East boundary
line of Leagu in 2nd on Sandy 3551 cars
then raised a mound for the NW
cor. Thence East at 4630 cars a

small branch runs SE at 5200 cars

entered bottom at 5860 cars intersected Mustang Creek where corner
on an Elm 10 dia. for the upper cor. from which a line
20 dia. to 181 1/4 to a clo 16 dia. to 1242 2 cars and an Elm 10 dia. to 181 1/4 to a clo 16 dia. to 1242 2 cars
Thence down the Creek with the meanders thereof to the place
of Beginning



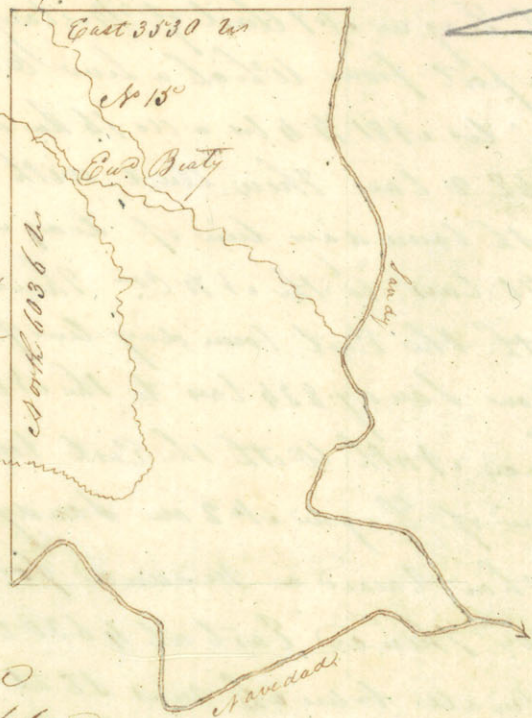
A.C.

Title made

199. Figure 1015 East of Sandeda Surveyed for
 Edward B. B. Beginning at a post
 on the East Bank of S Creek from
 which a Cottonwood 48 In dia. tr.
 S 88 E 2 tan and an Ash 12 In dia.
 in S 10 4 4 tan Thence North at
 330 tan a Elm runs SE at 1250 tan
 left cottons and Deciduous Postoaks and
 prairie at 4876 tan a Creek runs East
 at 6036 tan let a post for the N.W. cor-
 ner which a Black oak 10 In dia.
 tr. at 414 15 tan Thence East at 300
 as a Creek Runs SE at 3530 tan
 Intersected Sandy Creek thence
 down S Creek with the meanders
 thence of to the Junction of Sandy and
 Sandeda Thence up the Sandeda
 with the meanders thence of to the place
 of beginning

Same as book 10 p. 280

R. S. S.
 [Signature]

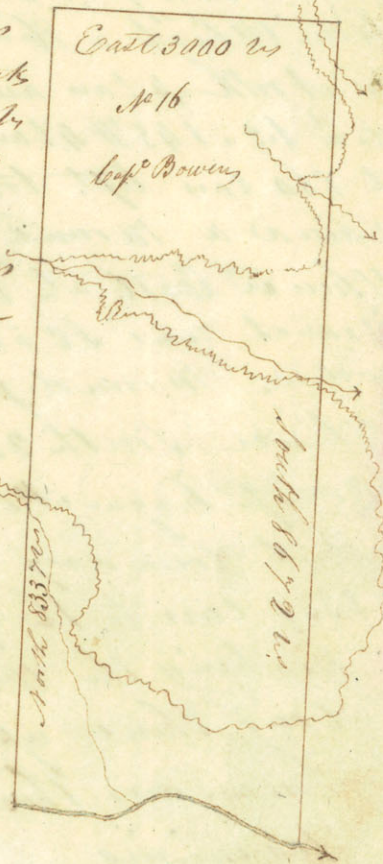


Title made
 [Signature]

League No 16. East of David's Survey for Silvestre
 Brown beginning in the East bank of Peach
 at a post 1/2 mile which a Box Elder 12 in dia is
 N 69 W 2 E and a Peach 3 in dia is. 878 E 4 is
 thence North at 300 fms left bottom intend Post oak
 at 3190 fms left Post oak intend prairie at 5730 is
 a Creek runs East at 8337 fms raised a mound
 for the NW cor. thence East at 2600 fms left
 prairie intend Limber at 2780 fms a Creek runs
 S E at 3000 fms set a post for the SE cor. from
 which a Post Oak 6 in dia is. 828 W 30 E is
 thence South at 500 fms a Creek runs S E at
 1900 fms a branch runs S E at 2636 fms the
 NW cor. of League No 15 thence South with the
 west boundary line of S League 6036 fms to
 the upper cor. on the Creek making the
 whole line 8672 fms long thence up the
 Creek with the meanders then of to the
 place of beginning

Same as Book 10 p. 282.

Title made



100 3/4

32
 Of League No 173 of the land of San yed
 for Peter White beginning on the
 East bank of S. Creek at a post
 from which a Hackberry 10 India
 to North 4 law and a Peach 5 In
 dia' ls. 848 W 4 law thence North
 at 850 law left bottom at 5190 ls
 raised a mound for the NW cor
 then ed East at 1060 law a small
 branch runs SE at 3500 law rais
 ed a mound for the NE cor
 thence South 253 law to the NW
 cor of League No 16 thence with the
 west boundary line of S League
 8337 law to the upper cor on the creek
 making the whole line 8590 law
 long thence up the creek to the
 meander line of to the place of
 beginning

Peter White

East 3500 ls

No 17

Peter White

North 5190 ls

South

8590 ls

For Meandering see Bk 10. p. 283

Title made

[Signature]

Dec 23/50
 vol 7 p 97
 Jackson Co.

7th & 8th Oct 33 & 34.
Vol 7. p. 160

Section

102 ~~34~~

Red

For Meander, see Book 10 page 284.

Red

Should note of a gr. League of Land Surveyed
for Francis Adams Situated East
of the Navada adjoining League No 17
above Beginning on the East bank
of So Creek above at a post from which
an Elm 10 In dia W. N 70 W 91 as a do
8 In dia W. S 12 E 31 as Thence W 45 East
1050 as a Shrub tree N 48 SE at 1290
1 as left bottom entered Postroad at
2700 as left Postroad entered main
at 4250 as intersected the West
boundary line of League No 17 where
I have set a post for the NE cor. from
which a Black Jack 10 In dia W
S 80 E 37 as Thence South with the West
boundary line of League No 17 3760 as
to the upper cor. on the Creek Thence up
Creek with the meanders then of to the
place of beginning.



Title made

35 1025

1025

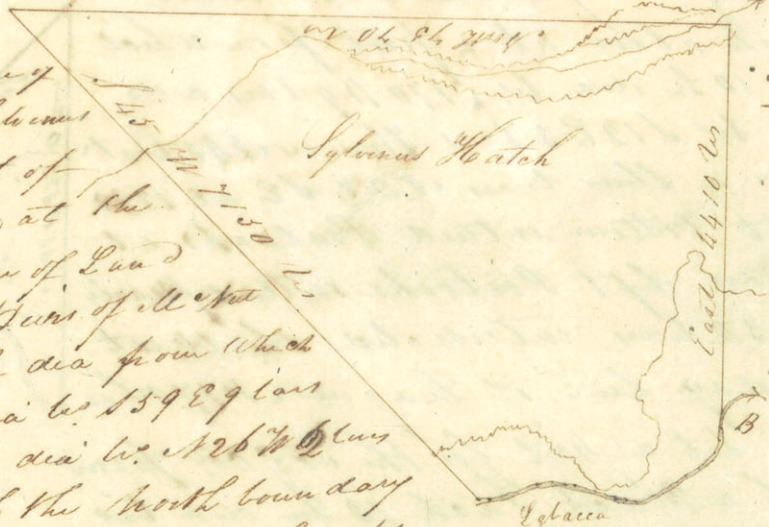
By Venus Hatch

Take issued Mar 3/30 vol 7 p. 1.

Jackson Co.

and

Gold lots of a League
Land Surveyed for Sylvanus
Hatch situated East of
Latocca Beginning at the
upper cor. of a League of Land
Surveyed for the heirs of A. J. [unclear]
at a cottonwood 18th dia from which
a cottonwood 15th dia to N 59 E 9th line
and an Elm 14th dia to N 26 W 8th line
thence East with the north boundary
line of S. League 1410th line when hit a
post for the SE cor. from which a Post Oak 15th dia to
N 22 E 9th line a do 12th dia to N 60 W 8th line thence north
at 170th line Post Oak branch runs SE at 1100th line extend prairie
at 7570th line raised a mound for the NE cor. thence N 45 W
at 7070th line Post Oak branch runs SE at 6500th line extend timber at
at 7150th line entered the Latocca when hit a post for the upper cor.
from which an Elm 6th dia to N 7 W 3th line a do 8th dia to S 2 E
6th line thence down the Latocca with the meander thereof
to the place of beginning



Title made
E

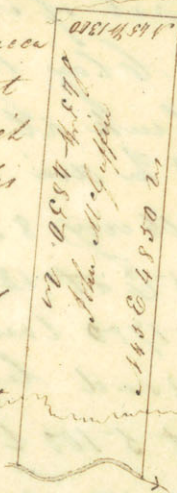
John McGuffin

Jackson Co.

Taken in woods Oct 29/30. Vol 7 p. 173.

W. A. M. of a 90 League of Land surveyed
for John McGuffin situated East of Sabacca
a young Hatch above Beginning on the East
bank of S. River at Hatch's upper cor. which
is a Post from which an Elm 6 In dia br
is 7 W 3 has a do 8 In dia br S 2 E 6 L ans

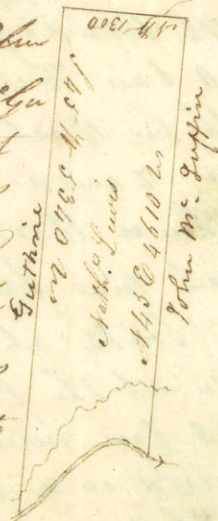
Thence N 45 E with Hatch's North boundary
line at 4850 L ans raised a mound for
the SE cor. Thence S 45 W at 1100 L ans post
Oak branch runs SE at 1300 L ans hit
a post for the SE cor. from which a black oak 10 In dia br
West 50 L ans Thence S 45 W at 160 L ans Post oak branch runs SE
at 4160 L ans entered Timber at 4850 L ans intersected Sabacca
Whan hit a post for the upper cor. from which a Hackberry
5 In dia br. S 70 E 3 L ans and an Elm 3 In dia br. N 18 W 2 L ans
Thence down the Sabacca with the meanders then of to
the place of beginning



Title made

N

Field Notes of a go. League of Land Surveyed for 10438
 Nathaniel Lewis situated East of Labacca Beginning
 on the East Bank of S. River at the upper cor. of
 McGuffins Survey at a post from which on
 Hackberry 5th dia. w. S 70 E 31 ars and an Elm
 3rd dia. w. N 18 W 21 ars Thence N 45 E with McGu-
 ffins North boundary line at 4610 ars set a post
 for the S. E. cor. from which a Live Oak 7th dia. w.
 N 43 E 74 ars Thence N 45 W at 1310 ars intersected
 the South boundary line where set a post for the
 N. E. cor. from which a Willow 7th dia. w. S 30 E 60 ars
 Thence N 45 W with S. line of Gathers 5340 ars to
 his lower corner on the Labacca Thence down S.
 River with the meanders thence of to the place of
 Beginning



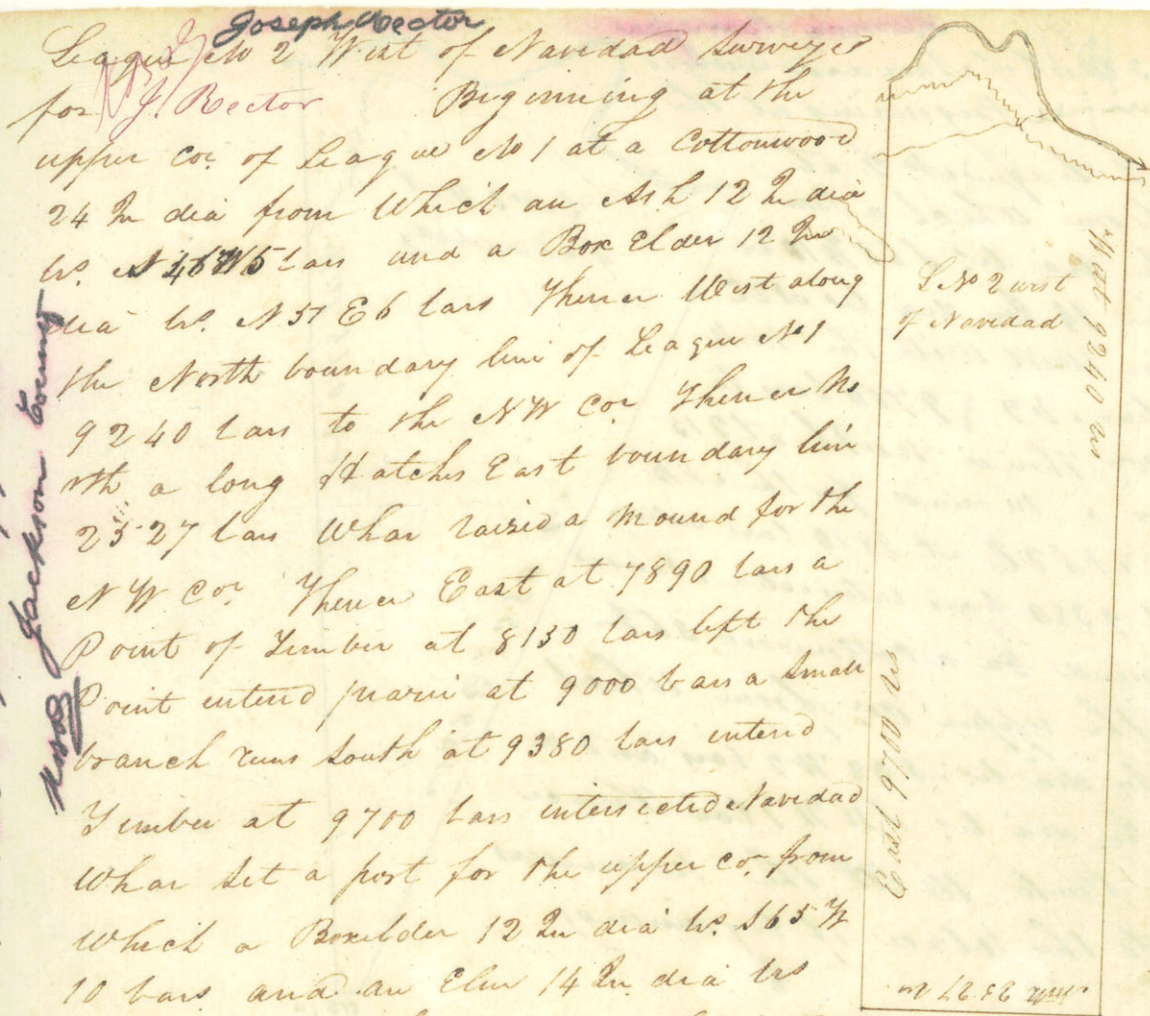
Title made

[Signature]

File issued Dec 6/90. Vol. 7, p. 925-

Joseph Vector
League No 2 West of Nevada

for J. Vector Beginning at the
upper cor. of League No 1 at a Cottonwood
24 in dia from which an Ash 12 in dia
is at 4875 bars and a Box Elder 12 in
dia is at 5186 bars Thence West along
the North boundary line of League No 1
9240 bars to the NW cor. Thence No
rth a long Hatchers East boundary line
2327 bars where raised a mound for the
NW cor. Thence East at 7890 bars a
Point of Timber at 8130 bars left the
Point entered prairie at 9000 bars a small
branch runs South at 9380 bars entered
Timber at 9700 bars intersected Nevada
where set a post for the upper cor. from
which a Box Elder 12 in dia is at 565 1/2
10 bars and an Elm 14 in dia is
at 5287 bars Thence down the Nevada
with the meanders thence to the place
of beginning



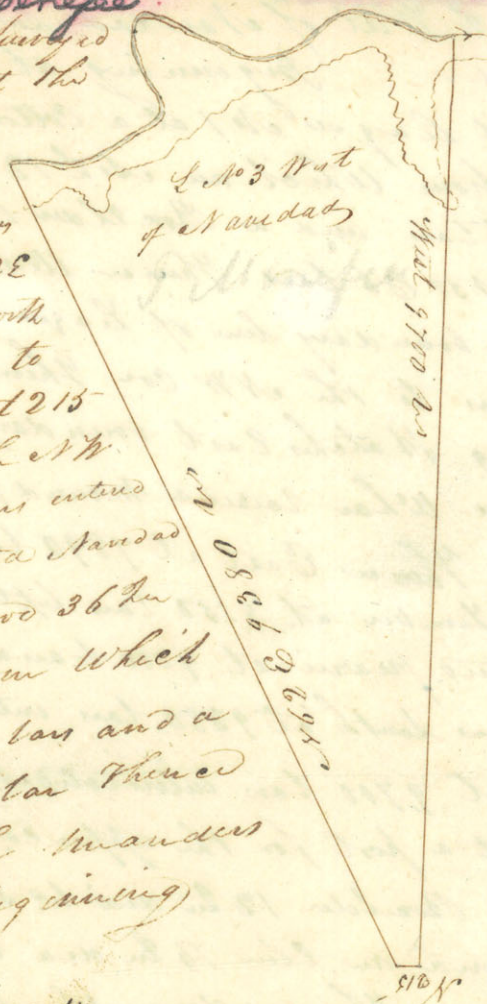
100
40

Jackson Co
1852

7th Ward Dec 4/30 Vol 7, p 252

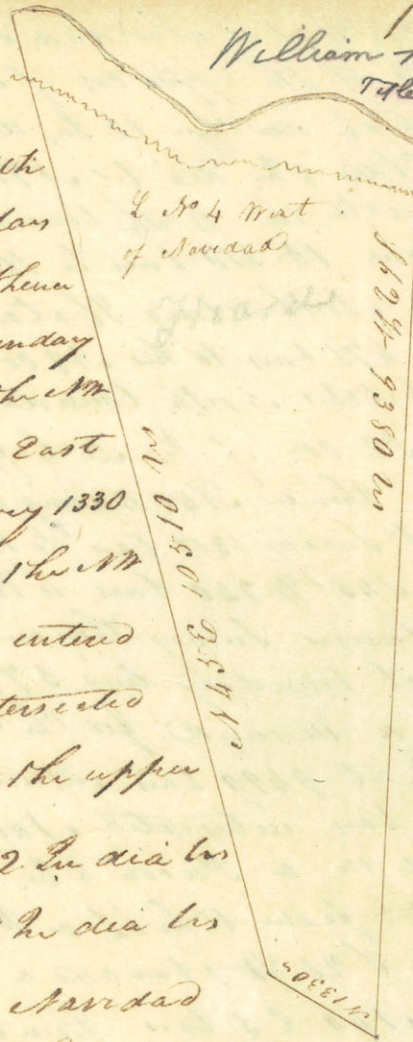
#107 ¹⁸⁵² Thomas Menepe
Leaguo No 3 West of Nevada Surveyed
for T. Menepe Beginning at the
upper cor. of Leaguo No 2 at
a post from which a Bm
Elev. 12 In dia. W. S 65 W 10 N
and an Elm 14 In dia. W. N 2 E
7 Lns Thence West with the north
boundary line N 2 W 9700 Lns to
the N W cor. Thence North at 215
Lns & raised a mound for the N W
cor. Thence N 52 E at 8880 Lns entered
timber at 9380 Lns entered Nevada
when corner on a cottonwood 36 In
dia for the upper cor. from which
an Elm 8 In dia W. S 38 W 2 Lns and a
peach 4 In dia W. S 18 W 1 Lns Thence
down the Creek with the meanders
thence of to the place of beginning

Little made



League No 4 West of Nevada sur-
 veyed for Mr Heard Beginning
 at the upper corner of League No 3
 at a Cottonwood 36 In dia from the
 -let an Elm 8 In dia W. at 38 1/2 bars
 and a Peach 4 In dia at 18 1/4 bars then
 thence S 62 W with the north boundary
 line of S^d League 9380 bars to the NW
 cor. thence North a long Hatchers East
 boundary line of Hatchers Survey 1330
 bars where raised a mound for the NW
 cor. thence N 45 E at 9800 bars entered
 timber ~~set~~ at 10510 bars intersected
 Nevada where set a point for the upper
 corner from which an Elm 12 In dia bar
 at 9 1/4 bars and a Box Elder 8 In dia bar
 at 74 E 8 bars thence down the Nevada
 with the meanders then up to the place of
 beginning

W. H. M. M.



108
 William Heard
 Title issued Nov. 24/30
 Vol. 7, p. 249
 Jackson Co
 ASD

Tabl. in vol. Sec. 10/30 - Vol. 7 p. 385

Jackson Co. MS.

Boston Clay

109

beginning at the upper cor. of Leagus 10.310 a post
from which an Elm 12 in. dia. br. 19 1/4 bars and
a Box Elder 8 in. dia. br. 17 1/4 E 8 bars thence
S 45 W with the North boundary line of
S^d Leagus 10.310 bars to the NW cor. thence
thence North along Hatches East bound-
ary line 671 bars to his SE cor. thence S 45 W
with Hatches North boundary line 2300 bars
to the SE cor. of Jno. McGuffins Survey on
Labacca thence S 45 W along the East boundary
line of S^d Survey 1300 bars to the SE cor. thence
thence S 45 W 240 bars to the SE cor. of
Sath. Lewis Survey thence S 45 W along
his East boundary line 579 bars where
I raised a mound for the NW cor. thence
S 45 E at 9490 bars entered Lumber at
10180 bars entered Lavidad where
I found on a Pison 8 in. dia. for the
upper cor. from which a Box Elder 8 in.
br. 17 1/4 bars and a Sycamore 20 in.
br. 140 E 5 bars thence down the
Lavidad with the meanders thence of
to the place of beginning

Leagus West
of Lavidad
S. clay

Title made to
exist to clay

S 45 E 10180 bars

S 45 W 2300 bars

S 45 W 10180 bars

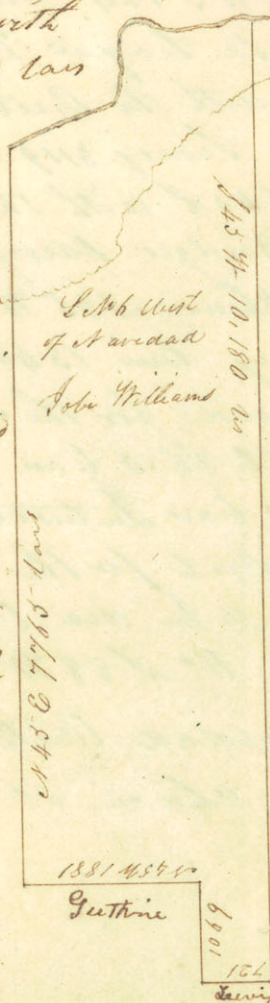
Ed. Williams

5742 in use Oct 22/30. Vol 7. p. 109.

Guthrie

League 294 West of Standard Survey is for
John Williams Beginning at the upper cor
of League 205 at a Pecan 8 1/2 in dia from which
a Box Elder 8 in dia W. S 21 1/4 bars and a Sycamore
20 in dia W. S 40 E 5 bars thence S 45 W with
the North boundary line of S¹ League 10.180 bars
to the NW cor thence S 45 W along the East
boundary line of Lewis Survey 721 bars
to his NE cor on Guthrie's South boundary
line thence S 45 E with S¹ line 1069 bars
to Guthrie's SE cor thence S 45 W with his
East boundary line 1881 bars where raised
a mound for the NW cor thence S 45 E
at 6175 bars entered timber at 7765 bars
intersected Standard where set a post for
the upper cor from which an ash 14 in
dia W. S 2 E 5 bars and a Mulberry
3 in dia W. S 80 1/2 bars thence down the
Standard with the meanders thence of
to the place of beginning

For meanders, see
Pk 10. p. 298

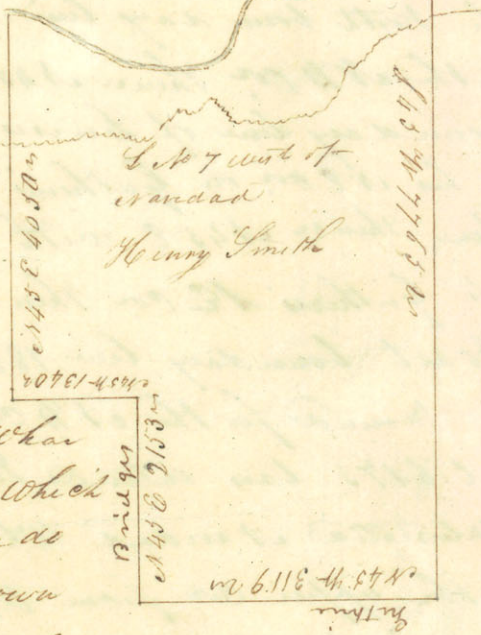


Title made

File issued Oct 22/30 - 2007 p 177 Jackson Co. 2008

Henry Smith

League etc by West of Standard Survey for Henry Smith
beginning at the upper cor of League No 6 at a post from
which an elm 14 in dia l^y S 82 E 5 bars and a mulberry 3 in dia
l^y S 80 W 3 bars thence S 45 W with the North boundary
line of sd League 7765 bars to the S W cor thence
S 45 W with the East boundary line of
Guthrie's Survey 3119 bars to his S E cor
thence S 45 E with the South boundary
line of Bridges Survey 2153 bars to his
S E cor thence S 45 W with his East
boundary line 1340 bars where raised
a mound for the S W cor thence
S 45 E at 2680 bars intersected Standard where
set a post for the upper cor from which
an Elm 14 in dia l^y S 15 W 3 bars and
2 in dia l^y S 88 W 2 bars thence down
the Standard with the meanders thereof
to the place of beginning



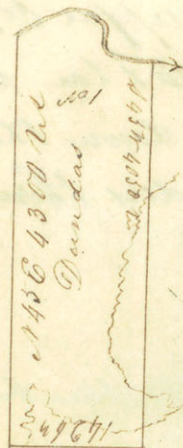
Title made

313
 7
 J. D. Earnest.
 The record of 1930 vol 10 p 300
 Jackson Co

quarter League No 1 West of Nevada Surveyed 1824 to
 Quidas Beginning at the upper cor of League 1807 at a post
 from which an Elm 14 in dia br. S 15 W 3 has a do 2 in dia br
 S 88 W 2 has thence S 45 W with the south boundary line of League
 No 7 $\frac{1}{3}$ 4050 has to the st W cor thence S 45 W with the East boundary
 line of Bridges Survey 1426 has where set a post for the st W cor
 thence N 45 E. at 4300 has intersected Nevada where set a post
 for the upper cor from which a Peach 3 in dia br. S 76 E 2 has
 a do 4 in dia br. S 60 W 2 has thence down the Nevada with
 meanders thence of to the place of beginning

Title made

See BK. 10. P. 300.



Taken up 052225, 008 8 5549
 Jackson Co.

H. H. Hunt

Quarter League of 2 1/2 West of Nevada Survey Co for H. H. Hunt
 Beginning at the upper cor. of the 1st q. League at
 a post from which a Peach 3 In dia br. N 70 E 2 lars a do 4th
 dia br. S 60 W 2 lars thence S 45 W with the North boundary
 line of the 1st q. League 4300 lars to the NW cor. thence S 45 W
 with Bridges East boundary line 1696 lars when set a post
 on the NW cor. thence N 45 E at 1390 lars intend timber at
 2855 lars intersected Nevada when set a post
 for the upper cor. from which an Elm 15 In dia
 br. N 70 E 1 lar a do 24 In dia br. West 1 lar
 thence down the Nevada with the
 meanders thereof to the place of begin-
 -ning

Title made


H. H. Hunt

052225
 008 8 5549
 H. H. Hunt
 072024 M. 549

Basil Durbin

776 used Oct 29/30
vol 7 p. 329

Field notes of gr. League N 3 1/4 West of Savadad Surveyed for #48
 Durbin Beginning at the upper cor. of the 2^d gr. League at a post
 from which an Elm 15 in dia br. N 70 E 1 bar and 24 in dia br
 West 1 bar thence S 45 W with the North boundary line of the 2^d
 quarter League 2855 bars to the N W cor. thence N 45 W with
 Bridges East boundary line 728 bars to his S E cor. thence
 N 45 E with Keers South boundary line 560 bars to his S E cor.
 thence N 45 W with Keers East boundary line
 1525 bars where raised a mound for the
 N W cor. thence N 45 E at 895 bars
 entered timber at 2165 bars intersected
 Savadad where cornered on an ash
 14 in dia for the upper cor. from which
 an Elm 16 in dia br. S 45 E 8 bars thence
 down the Savadad with the manauers
 thence to the place of beginning

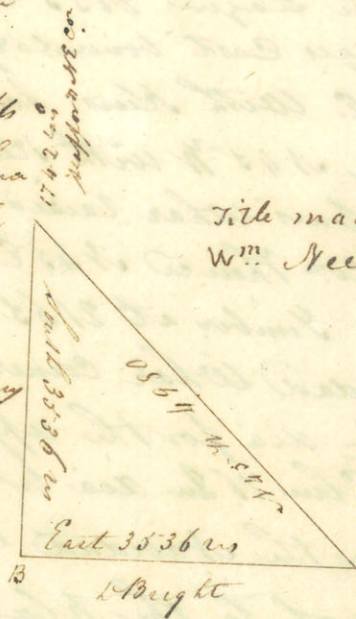


Title made

See Sk 10-P-302.

The land given 4/27
 Vol 3 p. 64
 William Powell
 and Bond Co
 185

Field Notes of a Chain of Land Surveyed
 for Wm. July 1840 of Brights Tract
 Beginning at Brights SE cor at a
 post from which ^{any angle} 10 In dia W. S 38 E 132
 marked D, B, and a Spanish Oak 30 In
 dia W. S 82 E 82 has notched and
 Blazed Thence East with Brights
 North boundary line 3536.12 and Thence
 S 45 W at 4980 has intersected the
 East boundary line of Staffords
 Survey 1742 has South of his NE cor
 Thence South with his East boundary
 line 3536.12 has to the place
 of beginning



10476
5820
4600
10476
9800

24-30-32

K

inserted

II F

II F

3
2

Survey

East Side. Narradao

By
Thos. H. Borden

116 Fourth League No 9 below ~~League~~
 Spencer Jack
 Beginning at the lower corner of said League
 a stake from which a Blackberry 7 In. db
 T bear N 68 W 2 vs Do 10 India Mk X bear S 20 W 8
 Thence East with the lower line of said League
 450 is crossed a Spring branch 610 is Nisk branch
 1250 timber 3980 at a stake from which from
 which a post oak 8 inches in diameter Mk
 H bear S 47 E 6 W and a black jack sapling Mk
 bear S 3 W 2 as
 Thence S 20 E 880 W at a stake from which
 a Live oak 20 In. db Mk & bear S 35 E 4 as and a
 post oak 6 In db Mk + bear S 35 E 4 as
 Thence S 70 W 4950 W intersected the
 Narvedag Thence up with it to the anders
 to the place of beginning

The survey of 20/33. Vol. 6. p. 1866
 Spencer Jack

Fourth League is 10

11/7 to

Beginning at the lower corner of
Fourth League is 9 *

Thence North 70 East 4950 as to its
SE corner **

Thence S 20 E 1260 is and cornered on a
post oak sapling Nk 0 from which a post oak
Nk + bear S 9 E 5 is 10 inches in diameter
Nk L bear N 61 W 18 as

Thence S 70 W 5320 is intersected a Hackberry
all from which a Hackberry 24 inches in dia

Nk A bear S 85 W 40 is and an Elm 15 inches in
diameter Nk + bear S 48 1/2 E 3 as

Thence up with the meanders of the creek
to the place of beginning

* a stake from which a Hackberry Nk R bear N 41 E
20 is and an Elm Nk + bear S 7 E 30 as

** a stake from which a Live oak Nk V bear

S 79 E 10 is and a Live oak Nk M bear S 72 W 5 is

28

Remarks

119th

On the 1st Line: Run 2940 x a large branch; 200
w through the hollow into rich prairie; 4570 x a
dry hollow, with 300 w bottom; 4800 x branch; 5100
x same —

3rd Line 460 w. x large creek; 780 w to the S.W.
corner of League &c.

64120

Leaguer No. 29

Niguel Muldoon

Beginning at a stake at the N.W. corner
from which a Hackberry 24 In. dia. Mark A
S 85° W. 4 w., an Elm 15 In. dia. Mk + bears
S 48½° E. 3 w. Thence,

70° E. 10700 w. to a stake from which a post C
mk. C 12 In. dia. bears N 44½° E. 8 w.; post C
10 In. dia. Mk. + — S 44½° W. 6 w. Thence

S 20° E. 2500 w. to a stake from which a post C
mk. L bears N 88½° W. 7 w.; post C. 18 In. dia.
Mk + — N 22° W 12 w. Thence

S 70° W 9445 w. to a stake on the creek from which
a Hackberry 6 In. dia. Mk. PR. bears,
S 23° E 4 w. a box elder 8 In. dia mk H bears
S 51° E 6 w. Thence,

with the creek to the place of beginning.

In the title, this form a 2 Leaguer with No. 30.

Note. After making out these notes

748 in used July 28/82. vol 36. p. 35.

Remarks

12/ ~~12~~

On 1st Line, Run 6174 W. x a branch, 6844 W.
entered the bottom of Honey creek 6864 W. x
same; 6894 x same; 6914 x same; 6964
x same 7464 struck bend of same 7604 x same.
10364 x a branch running to the right.

2nd Line. at 50 W. entered prairie 280 x a branch
1700 x a branch running to the right.

3rd Line: 310 W. x a branch; 6500 entered prairie;
7400 entered post Oaks.; 8000 x branch 8900
Honey creek bottom 9200 x same; 9270 entered
post Oaks.; 9310 entered Navadas bottom.

122

Lequr No. 28

Priguel Muldoon

Beginning at a stake at the N.W. Corner
from which a Hackberry 6 In. dia, M.K. PR bears
S 23° E 4 v., a Box Elder 8 In. in H bears
S 51° E. 6 v. Thence

A 70° E. 9600 is to a stake from which a
Post C. 12 In dia. Mt. P. bears N 31½ E. 5 is. a
line 24 " " " + " S. 26 E 15 "
Thence

S 20° E. 2550 to a stake from which a
 Post O. 10 In. dia mk. W. bears S 81½ W. 500; a
 do " 12 " " " + " N. 86 E. 20 "
 Thence

S. 70° W. 10950 to a Hackberry from which an
 Ash 8 In. dia. Mk B. bears S 22° E. 2.75.
 C. Do 6 " " " + " N. 66° E. 4.75.
 Thence

With the meanders of the creek to the place of
beginning. In the tale, this forms a 2 leaf tract with 7: 29.
R. S. G.

Remarks

1st Line. Refer to 3rd line on League & No. 27.

2nd - 2370 vs x peach Creek; 2535 - x branch
of the same;

3rd - 50 vs x branch; 600 x same; 1500 x
another branch; 2600 x deep hollow; 3000
a hollow with standing water. 7900 - x clear
fork; 8000 x same; 8100 x same 9800 enters
bottom prairie; 18600 entered Nevada's bottom.

\$124

Gray Hill Title issued July 12/36
No. 11 p. 533
League
Dawson
NAB

Beginning at a ^{blackberry} stake at the N.W. Corner from which.
Ash 8 In. dia. Mk. B. bears S. 22° E. 2 vs. a
Do. 6 " " " + " N. 66° E. 4 vs.

Thence

N. 70° E. 96 22 vs. to a stake from which a
Post C. 12 In. dia. Mk. T bears S 14° W. 2 vs.
Do. " 6 " " " + " N 16° W 4 vs.

Thence

S 20° E. 2500. to a stake from which a
Post C 10 In. dia. Mk. A bears S 57½° E 4 vs a
Black Jack 6 " " " + " N 41° W 8 vs.

Thence

S 70° W. 10200. to a stake from which an
Ash 2 1/4 In. dia. Mk. + bears N 15½° W. 6 vs. -
Sycamore 8 " " " B " S 48° W 2 -

Thence

with the meanders of the creek to the
place of Beginning.

Remarks.

125-68

1st Line - See 3rd. line in Log No. 28.

3rd. - 1430 vs. x gravelly Creek; 3860 x
branch with holes of water; 5900.. entered
prairie; 6300 entered post Oaks 8420
x Clear fork; 9970.. entered Nevada & cotton

Title Made

To

Ezra Hill

#126

Leaver A^d M

at the N.W. corner

Beginning at a stake from which an
Ash 24 In. dia. MK. + bears N 15° W. 6 vs
Sycamore & " " " B S 48° W 2 -

Thence

N 70° E. 9901 vs. to a stake from which a
Post O. 16 In. dia. MK. x bears N 32° W 18 vs.
Do. 12 " " " + S 83° W. 5 vs.

Thence

S 20° E. 2500 vs to a black jack from which a
Black jack 8 In. dia. MK. P bears N 88° W. 4 vs
Do 6 " " " + S 10° E 2 -

Thence

S. 70° W. 9995 vs. to a stake from which an
Elm 12 In. dia. MK. W. bears S 75° E. 1 vs
Do 6 " " " + N 22° E. 18

Thence

Up the creek with its meanders to the place
of beginning.

Remarks.

137th

1st Line

See 3rd line League No. 29.

3rd L

15000 x gravelly creek; 4300 x a

branch; 4400 x same; 5240 x same; 4610 x deer creek

9530 entered & arched bottom.

77
128

League No. 31

9th March 1864
102 H. p. 669

William A. Gray

Beginning at a stake at the W. corner of which
E. line 12 In. dia. Mk. W. bears S 75° E. 1 vs.
Do 6 " " " + " N 21° E. 8 vs.
Thence

N 70° E. 10152 vs. to a stake from which a
Black Sk. 8 In. dia. Mk. + bears S 84° W. 8 vs.
Post C. 8 " " " H " N 14 E. 6 vs.
Thence

S 20° E. 2500 vs. to a stake from which a
Black Sk. 6 In. dia. Mk. R bears N 27° E. 15 vs.
Do. 8 " " " + " N 63° E. 12 vs.
Thence

N 70° W 10620 vs to a stake from which a
Blackberry 12 In. dia Mk. TT bears N 63° W 10 vs. a
E. line 8 " " " + " N 35° E. 3 vs.
Thence

Up the creek with the meandering to the
beginning. See p. 10 p. 31 for measure

In the table the line is
10025 vs crossing Black Sk at
9145 m. 1864

^[Mistake]
Remarks for League No. 32.

129

1st Line - See 3rd line in League No. 30
3rd " 1180 vs. x small branch; 2270 x
Gravelly creek; 5870 x a creek 9800
entered Nevada bottom.

Remarks for League No. 31 (33?)

1st Line - See 3rd line League No. 30.
2nd " 2490 ~~to~~ Big Sandy - Corner in the creek
3rd " 400 x a Branch of the same; 3090 x
Gravelly creek; 9145 x buck creek 9240 x
Same; 9445 x Same; 9765 same 9850 x
Same; 10085 x Same; ~~10340~~ 10340 entered
Nevada bottom.

#130

League No. 32. ³⁴

Beginning at a stake at the N.W. corner from which a
 Hackberry 12 In. dia. Mk. TT bears N 63 W. 1 m.
 Elm 8 " " " + " N 35 E. 3 "
 Thence.

N 70° E. 9799 w to a stake from which a
 Black IR. 10 In. dia. Mk. A bears S 45½ W 5 w.
 Post O. 8 " " " + " N 79½ W. 5 "
 Thence.

S 20° E. 2500 w to a stake from which a
 Black IR. 8 In. dia. Mk. N bears S. 55° E. 5 w.
 Do. 8 " " " + " S 22° W 10 "
 Thence.

S 70° W. 10470 to a stake from which a
 Hack 8 In. dia. Mk. M bears N 50° E 2 w.
 Hackberry 4 " " " + " N 2½ E 2 "
 Thence.

Up the creek with its meanders to the place of
 beginning.

Remarks

1st Line — See 3rd Line in League. 1831

2nd —

3rd — 1180 x a small branch; 2240

& Gravelly creek; 5840 x a creek; 9800 entire
 Narvada bottom, —

76/32

Leaver. N^o 35.

Beginning at a stake at the NW. corner from which a
 Peach. 8 In. dia. MK. Δ bears. N 51 E. 2 vs.
 Hackberry 4 " " " + " N 24 E. 2 vs.
 Thence

N 70° E. 10636. to a post O MK. X from which a
 Post O. 6 In. dia. MK. L bears. N 5 W 2 vs.
 Do 10 " " " + " S 4 1/2 W 2 vs.
 Thence

S 20° ^E 2500 to a stake from which a
 Post O. 15 In. dia. MK. W. bears. S 62 E. 8 vs.
 Do. 5 " " " + " S 72 W 8 vs.
 Thence,

S 70° W. 9520 to a stake from which a
 Box elder 8 In. dia. MK. T bears. N 22 E. 6 vs.
 Hackberry 10 " " " + " N 32 1/2 W 7 vs.
 Thence

Up the creek with its meanders to the place of
 Beginning.

little made to - Gray

Feb 20th 1836 W

Remarks

1st Line — See 3rd Line League No. 32.

2nd.. —

3rd .. 1000 + Gravelly Creek; 8500 +
Crooked Creek; 8550 + same; 8545 + same;

134 1037 League No. 36
 James Ryan

Beginning at a stake at the S.W. corner from which a
 Box elder 8 In. dia. mk. T bears N 22° E. 6 W., a
 Hackberry 10 " " " + " N 32½° W. 7 "

Thence,

N 70° E. 10820 vs. to a stake from which a
 Post O. 5 In. dia. mk. D bears S 54° W. 5 vs.
 Black I. 5 " " " + " S 8½° W. 2½ "

Thence,

S 20° E. 2500 vs. to a stake from which a
 Post O. 5 In. dia. mk. + bears North. 100 vs.

Thence,

S 70° W. 8220 to a peach tree mk. I from which an
 Ash 20 In. dia. mk. M bears S 19° W. 4 vs
 Do. 18 " " " + " N. 41° E. 4 "

Thence

Up the creek with its meanders to the
 place of beginning.

J. Ryan
 Nov 20 1832

97th signal
 Nov. 20/32. 10866 p. 1832
 134 1037

Remarks

- 1st. Line — See 3rd Line in League No. 33.
 2nd. " 500. Entered bushy prairie
 3rd. " 900 to a post C. m. 960 B;
 3540 x Sandy bayou; ~~8220~~ vs to the corner.

#130

League No. 35.

Abigail Muldoon

The 4th of May 1836. Vol 36. p 30

Beginning at a peach mk & at the NW corner from which an
 Ash 20 In. dia. mk M bears S 17° W. 4 vs.
 Do. 18 " " " + " N 41° E. 4 "

Thence

N 70° E 10997 v. to a stake from which a
 Post C. 15 In. dia mk. P bears N 5° E 8 vs.
 Do. 8 " " " + " S 15° W. 5 "

Thence,

S 20° E. 2500 to a stake from which a
 Pin C. 24 In. dia. mk. R bears N 6° W. 25 vs.
 Live do. 6 " " " + " N 3° W. 24

Thence,

S 70° W. 9180 vs to a stake from which a
 Live C. 24 In. dia. mk. H bears N 20° W. 5
 Picon 18 " " " + " N 81° E. 5

Thence

Up the creek with its meanders to the place
 of Beginning.

M. Muldoon

Remarks

1st Line — See 3rd line League No. 34.
 2nd " 2160 vs. enter the main prairie.
 3rd " 4200 entered post O; 5430 +
 Sandy bayou 8970 entered Narvadal bottom

#138

League No. 38

W. Sweeney

Beginning at a stake at the N.W. corner

from which a

Live O. 24 In. dia. Mk. H bears S. 20° W. 50

Picon 18 " " " + " S. 81° E. 5.

Thence,

N 70° E. 9625 vs. to a stake from which a

Black I. 8 In. dia. Mk. T bears N 35° W 92

Post O " " " + " S 35° W 8.

Thence,

S 20° E. 2500 to a stake from which a

Live O. 5 In. dia. Mk. R. bears N 28° W 130 vs.

Do. to 4 " " " + " N 25° W 65.

Thence,

S 70° W. 10500 to a Hackberry 30 In. dia. Mk. W.

from which an

Ash, 8 In. dia. Mk. J bears S. 28° E. 5 vs.

Hackberry 6 " " " + " S. 25° W. 7

Up the meanders of the creek to
of Beginning.

W. Sweeney 16 Feb. 1836

16 Feb. 1836 Vol. 11 p. 597

John O. Rogers

135 39

Vol. 1. p. 60

League

39
34

Colorado Co.

Beginning at a stake at the NW corner from which an
Ash & Iron dia. Mk. T. bears N 80° E. 5 ft.
Hackberry 6 " " " + " S 20½ W 7 "
Shiner,

N 70° E. 10115 vt. to a stake from which a
 Live O. 8 In. dia. Ink. + trans S 53. W 1500 vt
 Shreve,

S 20° E. 2500 to a stake from which a
 Live O. 6 In dia. W. N. T bears N 70° W 330
 Black Jack Grood S 22° E. 400
 Shene,

S 70° W. 9400 w. to a stake from which a
Sycamore 30 in. dia. N.W. 1 bears N 85° W. 3 w.
Ash 18 " " " " " " N 79° E. 4 "

J. D. Kaye del.

16th July 1836

101

Remarks.

7th Line. — See 30. line League No. 35. 139

2nd. in 900 rs. entered prairie; 2360 x Attuscaeto Road.

3rd. in 115 rs. x Attuscaeto Road; 5500. enter post C.

6850 x Sandy Bayou; 9950 entered. Navvadas bottom

10500 to the corner.

Remarks

1st Line — See 3rd line League No. 36.

2nd " 300 vs. x Muscaeto road, 2280 Station
Road,

3rd " 105 vs. x Station road, 2130 x. Muscaeto
road, 6000 entered post O. 8900 Navada
bottom.

[Faint, illegible handwriting visible through the paper]

28

Nevada Rocky Creek
N. C.

Borden Field
Book

103

103½

Abasco. Standefur #142

STANDEFUR

NOB

Savoca Co

File is in vol 5. p. 1058

League No 1 on the Harvidad

Mr Standefur

Beginning at the junction of the two main branches of the Harvidad below what is called the Gonzales road on the west side at a stake from which an ash 30 in dia Mk E. Br \$22.75 as and a box elder 12 in dia Mk A Br \$22.75 as — Thence \$70 W 100 as X West branch of the Harvidad 700 as X same creek 1160 as to the Gonzales road 2400 as X same road 8800 as to a stake from which a Post Oak 10 in dia Mk + Br \$5 W 3 as Do 10 in dia Mk + Br \$5 28 8 Thence North 470 as to the Gonzales road 2780 to a Spring Branch 3200 creek bottom 3800 as X the ~~the~~ West Harvidad 5940 as to a stake from which a Post Oak 8 in dia Mk + Br \$42 8 12 as and a Blackjack 8 in dia Mk + Br \$4 W 27 as (This corner is at the edge of a rich prairie) — Thence East 3870 as to the East branch of the Harvidad a stake on the bank from which an Elm 12 in dia Mk + Br \$4 6 4 as and an ash 12 in dia Mk + \$46 8 7 as Thence down the meanders of the East Harvidad and across the west branch at its mouth to the Place of Beginning

142A



William W. W. Thompson

File in vol 5 p. 1062.

Colorado

143 ~~No Stand for~~ ^{W. W. Thompson}
Laguer ^{SD} on E. side Narvada
Beginning opposite the upper corner of Laguer 1801 at
a stake from which a Como tree 3 inches Mk + Br 12 6 4 00
and Hickory 12 inches Mk + Br \$28 6 4 00 Thence East 285 0 00
X what is called the Prairie fork 800 0 00 to S. p. branch 9180
00 to a stake from which a live oak 24 inches Mk W Br
\$50 W 31 00 and a black jack ^{8 inches} Mk + Br \$25 W 24 00 (This corner is at
the edge of the Big Prairie 200 00 from branch of live oak)

Thence South 1050 00 X a branch 1610 X Gonzales road ? to
a stake from which a live oak 20 inches Mk W Br \$14 W 35 00
do 18 inches Mk A Br \$88 W 430 00 Thence West 510 00 to S. p.
branch 3820 00 to water hole creek 6250 00 to the corner
dashed and cornered off a stake opposite the lower corner
of Laguer 1801 from which an Elm 12 inches Mk A Br
\$25 W 8 00 and a hickory 10 inches Mk B Br \$18 E 9 00

Thence up with the meanders of the Narvada to the
place of beginning

West 6250

South 3550

C. 10

Sept 9 1820

De la

2
villas



10145

League No. 3 on E Side.

James Bowie

Beginning at the ^{James Bowie} lower corner of League No 2— Thence
East with the South boundary of ~~the~~ League 7810 to
a stake from which a live oak in a hollow 12 In dia Mk
H No 1824 W 260 to Thence 2095 to to R.R. Timber and one Mk M
3400 to a stake from which a Post oak 10 In dia Mk + Br
570 W 8 to Do 5 In dia Mk + Br 820 E 8 to (this corner is in a R.R. hollow)
Thence West 4750 to a hole of living water 4140 to the
Married a stake from which an Elm 12 In dia Mk & Br
556 E 1 to and an ash 12 In dia Mk N No 1814 W 8 to Thence up
with the Meanders of the Creek to the place of beginning

In the title, the 2nd course is South

Trk issued April 29/31. Vol. 5- p 1066. Colorado Co

James Bowie



File in vol. 39/31. Vol 5. p. 1238.

Survey to

League No. 4

George W. & William H. Scott

on West side.

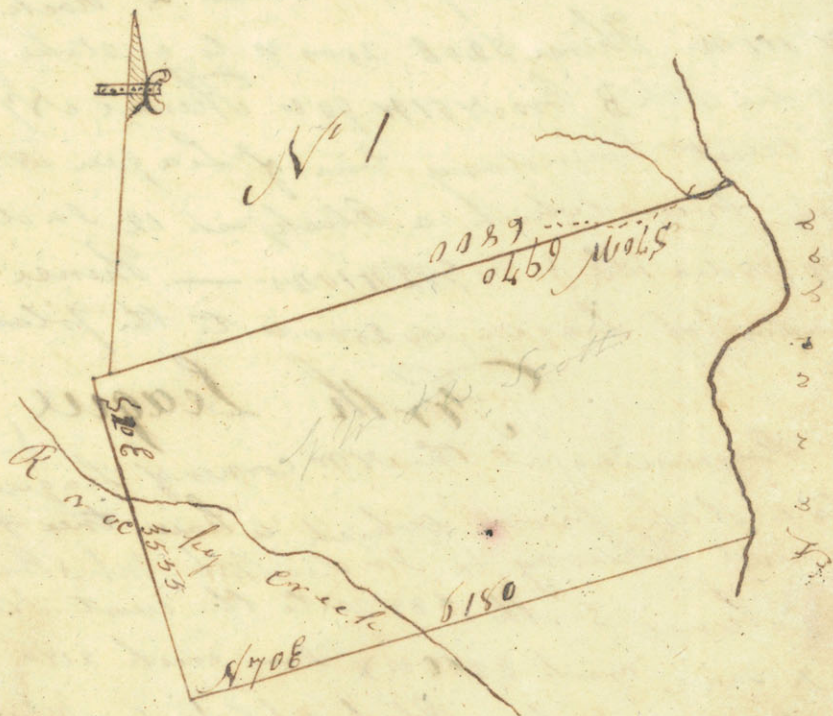
J. W. & W. Scott -

Beginning at the Lower corner of League No. 1 Thence
S 70° W with the Lower line of 2d League 6970 w to a stake from
which a No. 12 India Mk + Brs S 80° E 4 w Do 12 India Mk + Brs S 80° W
6 w Thence S 20° E 1500 X Rocky creek 40 w wide & 20 feet deep
3555 w to a stake from which Blackjock 8 India Mk + Brs
S 20° E 8 w and a Live Oak 15 India Mk + Brs S 21° W 8 w —

Thence North 70 East 2440 X Rocky creek 6180 w to the
Norwadiad a stake from which an ash 24 India Mk + Brs
S 45° W 3 w and a Huckleberry 8 India Mk + Brs S 22° W 2 w

Thence up with the meanders of the creek to the
place of beginning (note this League is about one half Prairie

1487



149

77c issued Nov. 8/31 Vol. 5, p. 1594
Lawrence
League

Lawrence Martin

Forth League N^o 1 S. Martin

Beginning at the N.W. corner of League N^o 4 - Thence S 70° 40' W 1500
feet to a stake from which a Hickberry 24 India Mk S Br
N 101° W Thence S 20° E 2500 W to a stake from which live oak
India Mk B Br S 51° W 90 W Thence N 70° E 2500 W intersected
the west boundary line of League N^o 4 a stake on S D corner
from which a Blackjack 12 India Mk + Br S 43° W 80 W
to 10 India Mk + Br S 22° W 10 W - Thence N 20° W with the west
boundary of League N^o 4 2500 W to the place of beginning (this 1/4 section 1/4 Br)

Forth League N^o 2

S. Young

1500 W to west line

Beginning at the N.W. corner of League N^o 1 - Thence west 1800
to a stake from which a haw tree 4 India Mk + Br S 61° W 10 W
and Hickory 12 India Mk Mk + Br S 61° W 10 W
Thence South 388 W to the west Navidad 730 X same creek
Thence 388 W to the west Navidad 730 X same creek 2180 Sp. Branch 3528 W to a
stake from which Blackjack 6 India Mk + Br S 88 1/2° E 6 W to S D
India Mk + Br S 88 3/4° E 16 W Thence East 1800 W intersect the
west boundary line of League N^o 1 - Thence North with S D line 3528 W to the place of
beginning (note this 1/4 League 3/4 Timber) Engage into this

77c issued May 2/31 Vol. 5, p. 1086
Samuel Young
Lawrence
League

2nd North League N^o 3 Daniel J. Donaldson
 T^h issued Apr. 21/82
 Dec 1882

1500

Beginning at the N W corner of League N^o 2 - Thence South 35^o 28' West 1800 to a stake from which a Blackjack Mk + Brs S 24 E 12 to do 10 India Mk + Brs N 13 E 55 to Thence South 35^o 28' to a stake from which a Post oak 10 India Mk + Brs S 24 N 8 to do 14 India Mk + Brs N 40 E 25 to

Thence East 1800 to enter noted the S W corner of Fourth League N^o 2 (note this 1/4 League 1/2 Prairie) Thence North with the west Boundary of SD 1/4 League 35^o 28' to the place of beginning



#157

W. B. Hensley

League No 5

William B. Hensley

Filed for record April 30/31. Vol 5 - p. 1074
Lawrence Co

Beginning at the S. W. of Fourth League

Thence West 3260 to a stake from which a Black oak

4 India Mch + Br 575 W 14 as de 5 India ^{Mch +} 461 W 16 W

Thence S 20 E 2100 to Sp branch 4210 to Rocky Creek 6850
crossed Gonzales road 7920 to a stake from which
2 live oaks 8 feet apart and one Mch A Br 445 W 85 W

(Note this corner is in a high rich Prunus)

Thence S 70 E 1590 to intersect the S W corner of Fourth
League No 1 ²⁵⁰⁰ with the North ²⁵⁰⁰ Boundary of S D League to it S E
corner & S W corner of League No 4 & with the North boundary
of D League 170 to intersect the S W corner of League
No 1 - Thence North with the west boundary of D League
2412 to intersect the S E corner of Fourth League No
2 - Thence West with the South boundary of Fourth League
No 2 & 3 5600 to the S W corner of D 3rd 1/4 League

Thence North 3528 with the west boundary of S D 1/4
League to the place of beginning (This League 3/4 Timber)

For Plot see preceding page

League No 6

Jeremiah Brown

Testified Apr 18/31

Vol 4, P 286, 5 Haystack & Savana Co.

Beginning at the E most corner of League No 5

Thence West 3030 as x Sp branch 4080 to a stake from
which blackjack 8 India Mk + Bus 560 E 90 W Do 10 India Mk +
Bus 839 E 79 W Thence South 2100 x a branch of Rocky creek
3400 as x Rocky creek 5000 W to a stake from which
a Blackjack 5 India Mk + Bus N 12 W 55 W Do 5 India Mk +
Bus S 61 W 31 W — Thence East 5920 W intersected the West bound-
ary line of League No 5 a stake on sd line from which
a blackjack 8 India Mk + Bus 810 W 1 W
Do 5 India Mk + Bus S 52 W 42 W.

Thence E 80 W 5330 W with the
West boundary of League No 5
to the place of beginning
(This League 1/2 Prairie)



114/53

MSD

Samuel Fuller League N^o 7

Table issued Feb 20/51.
Vol 5. p 1078. Savaca Co. *MSD*

Beginning at the S E corner (or lower) of League N^o 6

Thence S 70 W with the lower line of sd League 7500⁰⁰

to a stake from which a Live oak & India Mk E Br

N 74 W 24⁰⁰ — Thence S 20 E 2270 Prairie 3470⁰⁰ to a stake from

which a live oak 14 India Mk N Br, 573 E 8 and a P.L. 10 In

dia Mk L Br 456 W 15⁰⁰ — Thence S 70 E 6831 to the same

— dead a stake on the bank from an elm & India Mk R Br

N 28 W 4⁰⁰ to Do. & India Mk M Br 527 E 4⁰⁰

Thence up with the Meanders of the creek

to the place of beginning (Note this League 14 Prairie —)

1 hanging return Tree & Ring)

League N^o 8

W. Breedlove

MSD

Beginning at the S W corner of League N^o 7

Thence East with the lower line of sd League 7500⁰⁰

to a stake from which Blackjacks & India Mk

and a Post oak 10 India Mk + Br 525 E 3⁰⁰ —

Thence South 3515⁰⁰ to a stake from which a Post oak

20 India Mk I Br 489 W 117⁰⁰ and a Blackjosh that stands

OK Table issued Feb 20/51
Vol 5. p. 1083.

W. Breedlove of Savaca Co.
MSD

alone in the Prairie Mts. F. Brs 58 E 87 is (note this corner is in 154100)

Thence West 170 to Post oak 2590 X a branch living
water 5430 to Prairie 6010 P.O. 6250 X on creek 6694
to the Hornidad a stake from which Hackberry & In
dia Mts T Brs 868 was D. 10 India Mts X Brs 520 W 8 is

Thence up with the meanders of the creek to the
place of beginning! (Note this League 1/4 prairie

N^o 3



#6 155

Jesse Burnham

League No. 9

Title issued Apr 30/31
Vol 5 p 1214
Gazette of Colorado Counties

Beginning at a stake on the ~~North~~ boundary line of League No. 2 from which Lone tree oak in a high Prairie Br 8326 75 00 - Thence North 2200 00 x Prairie creek at the forks 2500 x west fork 3000 00 to a stake from which a Blackjack 10 India Mk JA Br 5106 13 00 Do 8 India Mk B Br 556 10 00 - Thence west 140 x west fork of Prairie creek 4990 00 to the East branch of the river 8334 00 to a stake from which a Live oak 8 India Mk + Br 553 08 00 and a Post oak 8 India Mk + Br 522 23 00

Thence South 3000 00 intersected the North Boundary line of League No. 1 a stake on SD boundary from which a Blackjack 10 India Mk + Br 520 8 11 00 Do 16 India Mk + Br 589 10 00 - Thence East with the north boundary line of League No. 2 8334 00 to the place of beginning

T. Taylor
Thomas

League No. 10

Title issued Apr 27/31
Vol 4 p 1034
Gazette 20. 2102

Beginning at the NW corner of League No. 9 Thence west 3250 00 x West fork of the Narvichad 8940 x the

Mulberry Fork 9150 x same fork 7200 x same fork 156
 8334 is to a station from which Coast oak 20 India Mk 4
 Brs 885 or 1120 Line oak 20 India Mk + Brs 84 or 1225
 Thence South 3000 is entered the North boundary line
 of League No 8 - Thence East with the North boundaries
 League No 885 and fourth League No 382 and League
 No 1 8334 is to the place of Beginning (This League 1/2 Prairie)



1857

Fourth League No 4

James Bell

Title issued Apr 8/31 Vol 3 p. 338
Gayette Co

Beginning at the NW corner of League No 350 w x Mulberry fork 2084 w to a stake from which Blackjack 10 India Mk 4 Br 45 W 14 w Do 8 India Mk + Br 58.8 W 3 w
+ Mulberry fork
Thence 1650 w 1800 w x crossed same creek 1900 x same creek 2040 w x sp branch 300 w to a stake from which a Blackjack 14 India Mk T Br 525 201 w

Thence East 2084 w with the north boundary of League No 10 to the SW corner of League No 10 — Thence North 300 w with the West Boundary of 10 League to the place of Beginning (This 1/4 League 2 1/2 Prairie)

William Gorham

Fourth League No 5

W. Gorham

Title issued Nov 21/32 Vol 6 p. 1838
Gayette Co

Beginning at the NW corner of Fourth League No 4 — Thence west 2084 w to a stake from which a Blackjack 7 India Mk 5 Br 515 80 w Do 3 India Mk + Br 520 89 w Thence South 2230 w x Mulberry fork 300 w to a stake from which a Blackjack in a oak grove 15 India Mk 5 Br 44 8 125 w

158

These East 220 is understood the S.W. corner of League
 808 and along the North Boundary line of S League
 1864 as to the place of Beginning this 1/4 League 1/2 Prime



#159 Patrick Allison **Fourth League No 6**
P. Allison

Beginning at the SW corner of Fourth League, ^{N. 5}
Thence West 2084 as to a stake from which a Cone No.
20 India Mk & Bus 54 1/2 E 8 as (note this corner is in a high rich
prairie 15 as from a dead blackjack)

Thence North 930 as sp branch, 2600 as x Mulberry fork
2700 as same creek 2780 same creek 3000 as to a stake from
which a Live oak 10 India Mk 6 Bus N 65 E 53 as and a Post oak
& India Mk + Bus S 15 W 38 as. Thence East 2084 as intersected
the SW corner of fourth League No 5 — Thence South 3000
with the west boundary line to the place of beginning
(Note this 1/4 League 3/5 prairie) O. K. TAB issued Apr 20/31. Vol 5 p. 1070
Payable County Miss

Fourth League No 7

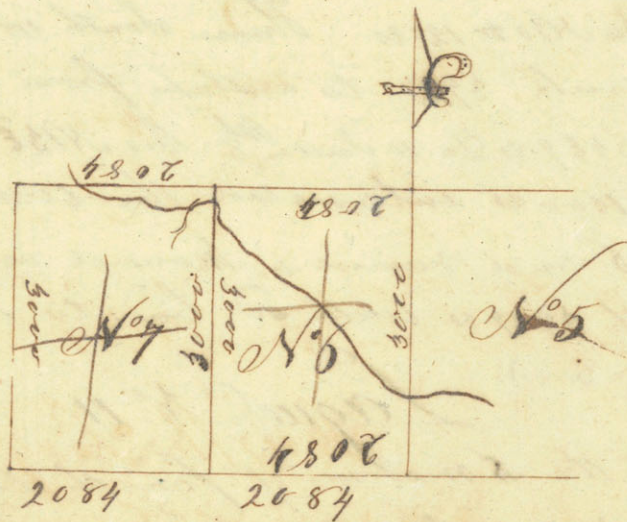
W. D. Lacy

Beginning at SW corner of fourth League No 6.

Thence West 1580 as to the creek 2084 as to stake from
which an elm 15 India Mk 6 Bus 47 6 E 112 as (off this corner is 2000 as
of the creek) — Thence South 1500 as x sp branch 3000 as a stake
10 India Mk + Bus 63 7/4 as and a Post oak & India Mk +
Bus 87 8 8 as

William D. Lacy
TAB issued Mar 28/31
Vol 3 p. 474

Thence East 2084 ²⁰⁰⁰ is entered at the SW corner of fourth
 League 365 - Thence south 3000 is with the West
 boundary line of 2 1/4 League to the place of beginning
 (Note this 1 1/4 League 35 Prairie)



George A. Richardson
Filed under Dec 17/32 Vol 9 p 161
Thayer & Emery

161 Fourth League No 8 Geo. F. Richardson

Beginning at the N.W. corner of League No 5
Thence South West with the South boundaries of fourth
League No 5 and 6 1600 to a stake from which a Post oak 12
In dia Mk 7 Bus N 70 W 129 25 Thence South 1150 branch of Rocky creek
3210 to Rocky creek 3907 to a stake from which a Post oak 12
In dia Mk + Bus S 46 9 W Do 10 In dia ^{Mk} 8 Bus N 13 E 5 25
Thence East 1600 as intersected the west boundary line
of League No 6 and raised a mound on sd line
Thence North 3907 as with sd line to the place of beginning
(Note this 1/4 League 1/4 Prairie)

League No 11

Beginning at the S.W. corner of fourth League No 8
Thence West 4830 as to a mound from which Post oak on the
line Mk X and a grove of Live oaks Bus West about 500 as
(This mound is at the head of a branch that runs into the Labaca)
Thence North 2400 as X Rocky creek 8907 29 to a stake from
a Live oak 26 In dia Mk W Bus S 48 E 33 25 (this corner is close to the Labaca road)
Thence East 2042 as intersected the S.W. corner of fourth League No 7

Thence South 3000 is with the west boundary of fourth League is to its SW corner Thence East with the south boundaries of fourth League is 2788 is to the place of beginning.



#163 James C. Duff

J. C. Duff.

League N^o 12

Beginning at the NW corner of League N^o 11

Thence ^{30 as Labaki road} 2500 W to a stake from which a Live oak & Indian Sassafras in a hollow Mt + Brs 584 N 86 W Do 10 Indian Mt + Brs 513 N 37 W

Thence North 3300 W to a stake from which Live oak 15 Indian

Stake A Brs 46 N 8 W Do 12 Indian + Brs 77 E 5 This corner is in a thick thicket

Thence East 100 W X a creek 3450 W X Labaki road 4575 W to a stake from which a live oak 15 Indian Mt B Brs 463 N 115 W

Thence South 3300 W intersected the North Boundary line of fourth League 80 & raised a mound on W line

Thence West with the North boundaries of fourth League 80 & 87 and League 80 11 5070 W to the place of beginning (This League is

prairie)

M. Muldoon

League N^o 13

Beginning at the NE corner of League 80 12

Thence 2850 W X Upper Rocky creek 3470 X the North branch of Rocky

creek 5000 W to a stake from which in the head of a hollow from which a live oak 18 Indian Mt + Brs 478 E 15 W Do 12 Indian Mt +

According to the title, 1st course is West
77 & second leg 361 (if the change of the land office)
Vol 11/5 445
Tithes issued July 28/82
Vol 36 p 35
James C. Duff

164th

Pm 451 E 19th Thence West 1380 x Labaki road 1910 as x North
 branch 5000 as to a stake from which Post oak 12 India M^k H
 Pm 455 N 75th as and a Pecan 15 India M^k + Pm 415 W 8th as

Thence South 880 as x Rocky creek 5000 as intersected
 the North boundary line of League No 12 at stake on sd line
 from which a Blackjack & India M^k + Pm 421 E 50th as and a live
 oak 18 India M^k + Pm 453 E 85th as

Thence East (with the North boundary
 of sd League 5000 as to the place of
 beginning (into this League off (prairie))



#6/65

M^r Muldoon

League No 14

Beginning at the NW corner of League No 12

Thence West 2425 as to a stake from which a live oak 20
In dia Mk T Br N 11 W 355 as.

Thence North 5000 as to a stake from which a Post oak

Mk. H Brs N 118 11 as 2012 On die Mk + Brs S 55 W 10 as

Thence East 5000 as intersected the NE corner of
League No 13

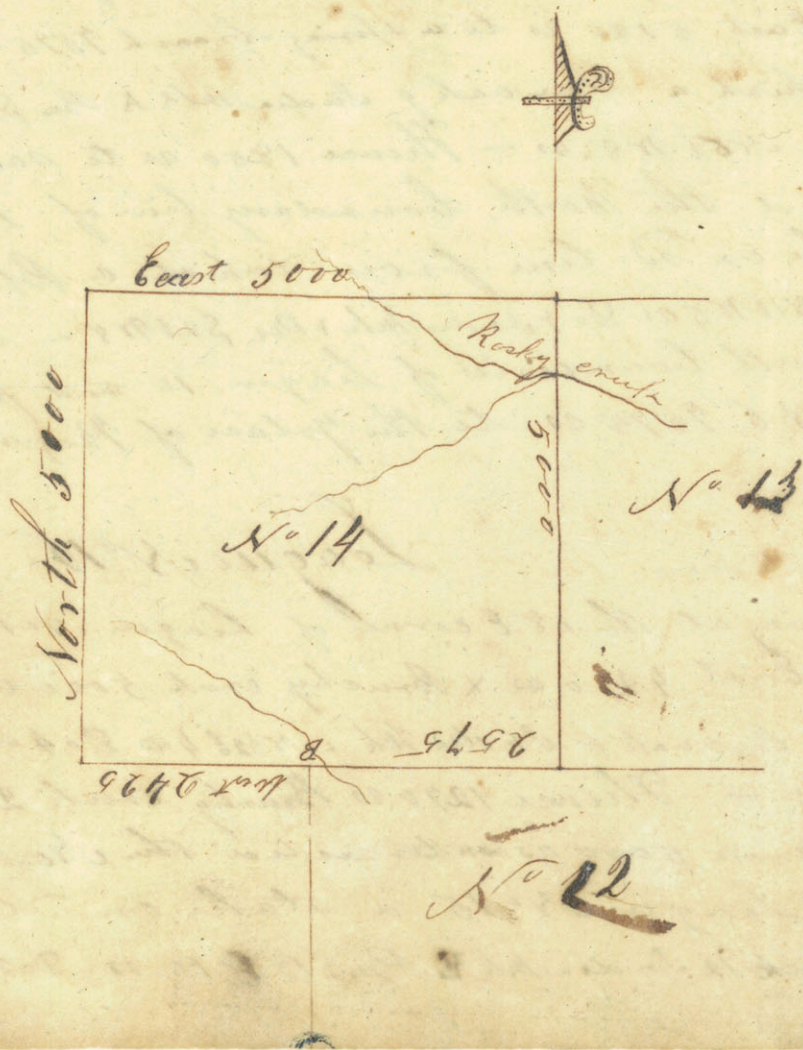
Thence South 5000 as with the West boundary of
D League to its SW corner on the North boundary line
of League No 12.

Thence West with sd line 2575 as to the place of
beginning (Note this League 1/2 pram)



9th is used July 28/32. Vol 36 p 35
Page 70 1/2

1664



#8/67 Levi Posticks
L. Posticks

In the title the 2nd course is South,
1st Course North 3300 m to Beginning
Tithes used Apr 23/31 - Vol 5 p 1094
Hayette Co.

League No 15

Beginning at the at the NE corner of League No 12

Thence East 5120 as to a spring branch 7575 as to a stake
from which a Live oak 9 India Mk A Br \$4583 Do 20 India
Mk + Br 486 M8 as - Thence 1850 as to sandy fork 3300 as
intersected the North boundary line of League No 10
a stake on N line from which a Blackjack 10 India
Mk T 416 M5 as Do 4 India Mk + Br \$289 M8 - Thence west with
the North boundaries of League 10 and fourth League
No 4586 7575 as to the place of Beginning (this map 15) Proper

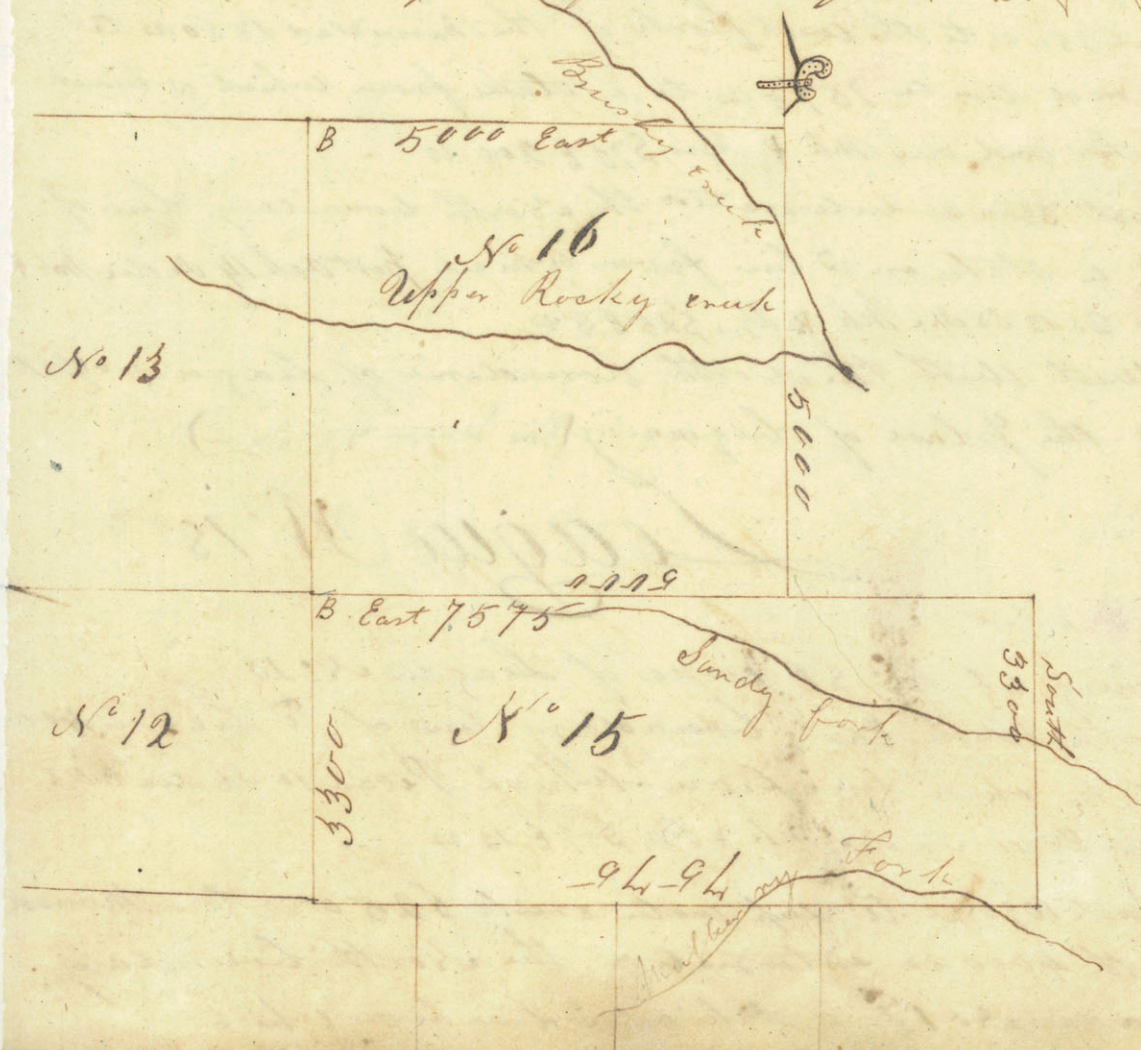
League No 16

S. M. Williams

Beginning at the NE corner of League No 13

Thence East 4230 as x Brushy creek 5000 as a stake from
which a Post oak 5 India Mk + 4326 4 as Do 4 India Mk A Br
\$34 M2 as - Thence 1270 as Brushy creek 2400 as to upper
rocky creek 5000 as intersected the North boundary
line of League No 15 a stake on N line from which
a Blackjack 12 India Mk E Br \$15 E 10 as Do 3 India Mk + Br 453 M8 as

Thence West with the North Boundary of sd Leagu
so far as to the place of Beginning. (This Leagu is 1/2 Dime)



Keesick Crier

League No 17

Ko. Crier

Beginning at the NE corner of League No 15

Thence East 480 as to the west fork of the Harriolad 1860 as to
a creek Good water 7575 as to a stake from which a bunch
of Live oaks and one Mk + Br 573 E 200 as

Thence East 3300 as entered the North boundary line of
League No 9 a stake on sd line from which post oak 14 Indian Mk +
Br 537 N 10 as to 12 Indian Mk R Br 525 E 8 as

Thence West with the North boundaries of League No 9 & 10
575 as to the place of beginning (see League No 15 above)

League No 18

Ephraim S. Anderson

Beginning at the SE corner of League No 15

Thence North with East boundary line of sd League 4000
as to a stake on sd line from which Pecan 10 Indian Mk +
Br 587 E 9 as to 10 Indian Mk + Br 559 E 12 as

Thence East 1090 as to deep water creek 6250 as to a mound

Thence South 4000 as entered the North boundary
line of League No 17 a stake on sd line from which

According to the table 4th line
North 3300 as
to 12 Indian Mk R Br 525 E 8 as

E. Anderson

170

a low line oak 12 India mk + 5'4 1/2 or 215

Thence west with North boundaries of Leagues 14th
17 and 15 7575 to the place of Beginning (This League 11/20)
OKe. Title issued Apr 23/31 - Vol 5 p 1091

Yazette County RBD



According to the 7th line (here written) is North,
1000 ft. Total issued June 22nd Br. 300. 6th 1654

J. S. Counsel

League No 19

Beginning at the SE corner of League No 18

Thence West 2650 m with the north boundary of S D
League to a stake on sd line from which a Black ash 12

India Mk + Br 589 87 as Do & India Mk L Br 576 W 24 as

Thence North 3000 as to a stake from which a Mustert
& India Mk X Br 518 W 14 as

Thence East 1900 as + deep water creek 4590 as to a creek
with deep holes 6912 as to a stake from which live oak 10 India
Mk N Br 584 W 18 as Do & India Mk X Br 514 E 220 as

Thence South 4000 as intersected the north boundary
line of League No 18 a stake on sd line from which a
Port oak 18 India Mk E Br 548 E 24 as Do India Mk + Br
525 W 30 as

Thence West with the North boundary line of S D
League 4262 as to the place of Beginning (This league 1/2 a Prairie

Payson Co
1890

#173

Ad. League No 20

J. G. O'Farrell
Jama

Beginning at the S E corner of League No 17
East
Thence 3080 as X Main fork of the Hornshead

75-75-00 to a stake from which Line oak 18 India M. R.
Brs S 85 W 295 as D 12 India Brs S 89 E 300

Thence South 3500 as post a stake from which
a Line oak 18 India M. R. Brs S 35 W 80 as D 12 In
dia M. R. + Brs S 11 W 400

Thence West entered the S E corner of League
No 9 and with the North boundary line of 10
League 7576 as entered the S E corner of League

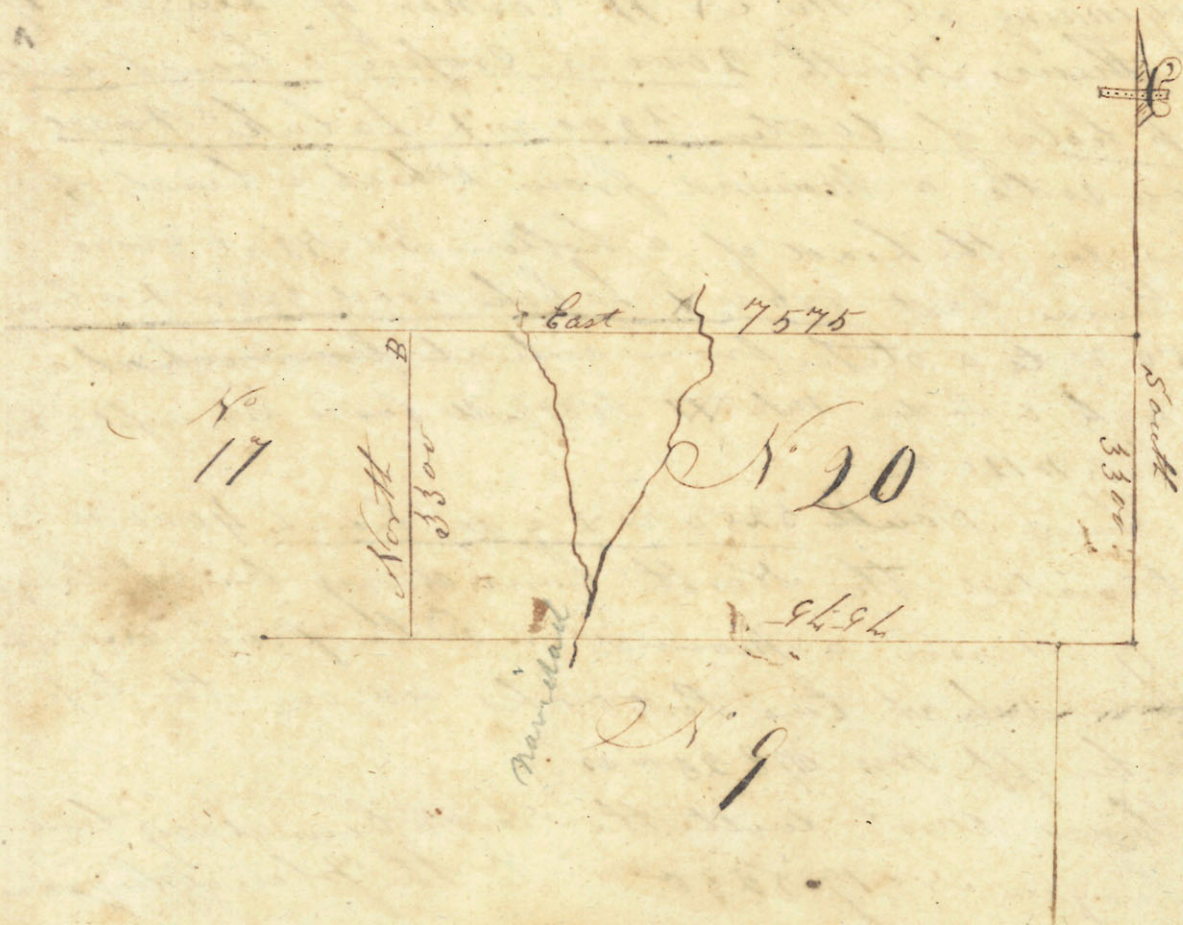
No 17 Thence North with the East boundary
line of League No 17 to the place of Beginning

File issued May 29/31. Vol 5. p. 1294.

Hayden of Colorado Co

100

114



Richard Smith

742 issued Oct 12/35 Vol 14 p. 13.

Haystack No 2

116. Title made to R. Smith
League No 21 situated
on the head waters of the Navidad
Beginning at the NW corner of League No 19
Thence North 2000 as crossed a branch with
deep holes of water 3200 as x Labaki Road
4000 as to a mound from which a bunch of
Elms in the head of a hollow Br $S 2 \frac{1}{2} E 800$ as
Thence East 880 as x Labaki road 3880 x a branch
6250 as to a stake from which ~~from which~~ a
live oak & Indian oak $W 89 \frac{1}{2} N 600$ as to sapling oak
Br $S 5 \frac{1}{2} W 120$ as
Thence South 3250 as x a sm branch 4000 as
extended the North boundary line of League
No 19 passed a mound on sd line from which
~~from which~~ two Post oaks and on the top
broken off Br $N 78 250$ as
Thence West with the North boundary line
of League No 19 6250 as to the place of beginning

No 2

176



12818

2037

League No 22

J. A. Sargeant
Sergeant

Beginning at ~~the~~ on the North boundary line of
League No 20 300 as from its N.E. corner set a stake
on a line from which Live oak 15 Indian Mk +
Pine 57 W 30 as

Thence North 3300 as to a stake from which
a hickberry 8 Indian Mk & Pine 510 W 170 as
and a Live oak in the head of a hollow Pine 488 1/2 E
about 700 as

Thence West 5550 x Sawed 7575 a stake from
which a Live oak 10 Indian Mk & Pine 489 1/2 E 154 as
and a blackjack 5 Indian Mk & Pine 4716 25 as

Thence South 15 as + a branch 3300 as to a stake
from which Live oak 10 Indian Mk & Pine 4716 25 as

Thence East intersected the NW corner of League
No 20 and with the North boundary line of
League 7575 as to the place of beginning

97th issued May 20/31. vol 5. p. 1338.

Payette co. 2037

~~Dead~~



180

League No 23
W. Brookfield

Beginning at the NW corner of League No 22

Thence West 3000 is set a stake from which
Cottonwood 15 India Mk + N 82 W 10 is and a
Live oak 10 India Mk + Br 87 1/2 E 18 is

Thence North 1380 is & a branch 3300 is to a stake
from which a Live oak grows and on the N 85 W 10 is

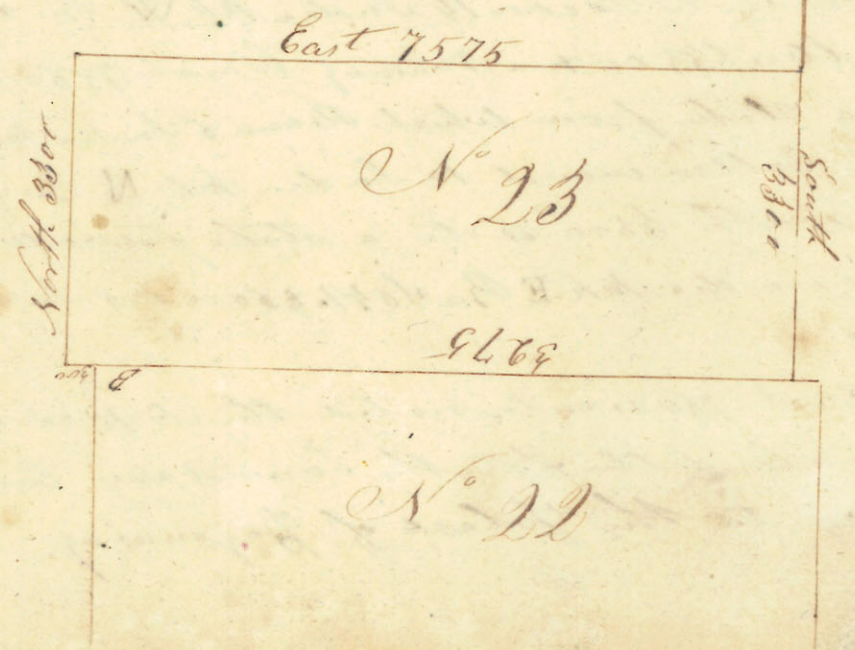
Thence East 1900 + a branch 3030 & Namiolax
6 is & a large branch 7575 set a stake from
which two Live oaks Br 85 1/2 E 150 is
and a blackjack 10 India Mk + Br 88 1/2 W 475 is

Thence South 3020 & hoggy creek 6300 is intersect
the North Boundary line of League No 22 set a stake on
line from a blackjack 12 India Mk - A Br North 5 is 20
& India Mk + Br 81 1/2 E 25 is

Thence West with the North boundary line of League
No 22 7275 is to the place of Beginning

In the title, the 3d line is 7875 is viz: 1900 to branch - 14300 more the Navasack,
and 4545 more, the corner. (same boring tree) - Total issued May 20/31 - Vol 5. p. 1330
Hayette Co.

Handwritten signature in red ink, possibly "K. S. D." or similar, with a long flourish extending to the right.



9th Census May 16/31. Vol 5. p 1346

Argente co. No 2

182

Burrill Perry

B. Perry

League No 24.

Beginning 750 from the SE corner of League No 23
set a ^{stone marked H} ~~stake~~ on the North Boundary line of SD League
from which a from which a black jack Mk + Br
N 30 W 150 as

Thence North 1000 as + a branch S 300 W set a stake
from which a Pecan 14 India Mk W Br 15 W 500 as

Thence East 3500 + a running branch 7500 main creek
7575 set a stake from which Pecan 8 India Mk A Br 8 800
12 25 and a Callonwood 10 India Mk N Br 8 7 400

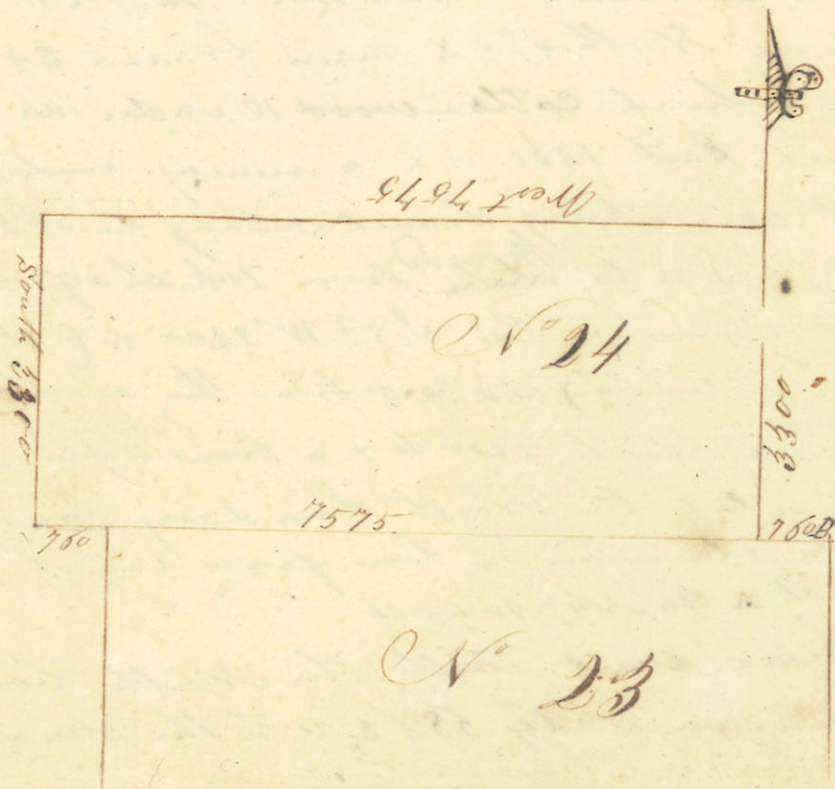
Thence South 3300 as to a stake from which a
live oak 10 India Mk E Br 5 4 1/2 800 as 20 5 India Mk +
Br 5 16 870

Thence East 750 as enclosed the NW corner of League
No 23 and along the North boundary line of SD
League 7575 to the place of Beginning

183

227

183



184

William A. Hall

League N 25

Title issued Dec 3/32

Vol 9, p 197

Gazette Co

W. A. Hall

Beginning at the N.W. corner of League N 24

Thence West 500 is raised a mound from which a Live oak & India Mk + Br N 12 W 130 is

Thence North 47° x main branch 3400 is to a moir from which cottonwood 10 India Mk + Br N 42 E 8900

Thence East 1840 is x a running creek 2230 is S.W. of branch 5450 spring branch running to N 8 S 4 10 is x S of branch 7353 is to ^{Mound} ~~base~~ from which a grove (known as Pitot grove) Br S 83 W 2200 is (this corner is not near any timber) and 1200 is from the road to Burkams)

Thence South 2200 is x a branch running N 8 S 400 intersected the North boundary line of League N 24 set a stake on S.E. line from which Live Oak 10 India Mk A Br N 87 W 90 is

Thence West with the North boundary line of League N 24 6853 is to the place of beginning

1854

200



186
League N^o 26

Beginning at the S^E corner of League N^o 19
at B

League N^o 27

Beginning at the S^E corner of League N^o 21
at B — Thence East 662 m

N^o 21

N^o 25 187
Pistol Grove

N^o 24

N^o 19

N^o 23

N^o 18

N^o 22

N^o 17

N^o 20
126

Rich hill
Pistol Grove
Wagon road
East 5285
West 5288

Wagon road
East 3600
South 4000
N^o 26

2920

B 662

2845
4000

1855

B 1988

East

South

4000

East 3600

South

3300

500

2555

245

1750

3300

1020

2670

188

1807

E. Whethead

League N 28 west of the Sonoma

Beginning at the SE ^{lower} corner of League
No 1

Thence S 70 ^{to John Powell 11. 607.} W with the lower line of
League to its ^{SE} corner 9150 + a large running oak
7611 as set a stake from which a Live oak 18 In
dia Mk X N 54 ^{131/2} E 18 as

Thence S 20 E 3400 as set a stake in rich Prairie
from which a live oak 18 India Mk X Br N 50 E 45 as
Do in a Grove of India Mk + Br N 54 W 20 as

Thence N 70 E 870 + a dry branch 1170 + same branch 1020
same branch 3230 entered bottom land 3030 a large
creek 8978 to the Hornedoad set a stake from which
and cornered on a hick berry & India Mk I from which
an ash 18 India Mk W Br S 75 E 4 as and an Elm of India
Mk + Br N 39 E 3 as

Thence up with the meanders of the creek
to the place of beginning

Ephraim Whethead
7th & 11th Nov 1843. vol 5. p 1578

Lavaca Co
Nov

E Whitehead

No. 97

1889
1194 4045

No. 28

6978

N 706

Barvidad



140 Eleanor Living

E. Living League Below E Whitehead

On the West side of the Narvada

Beginning at the SE or lower corner of SC
League on a ^{Flashberry} ~~stone~~ on the Right bank of
Said Stream from which ~~an~~ 18 India
Marked W Brs S 75 E 400 and an Elm & India lat &
Br 839 E 300 Thence S 70 W 700 with the lower
line of D League to a corner Thence S 20 E 3400 as
to a corner Thence N 40 E intersected the Narvada
thence up with the Meanders of the Narvada
to the place of beginning

Mrs. Living

1862
Dec 8/31. Vol. 17. p. 198
Lancey Co. Pa.

191



S40E 3400

C. Whitehead

S40E
2096-4600

[Faint, illegible scribbled text]

S40E 3400

S40E 7,000

192 Field Notes of Three Leagues back of League
No 2, 9, 2, and 3, on the East side of the Narrows
designated as League A B and C

Notes of A

Beginning at the S.E. Corner of League No 9
Thence East with the upper line of League No 2 1360
to its N.E. corner 1880 set a stake from which a Lim Oak is in
in diameter Mk + bears N 83 E 206 varas and a black oak 100 in
diameter Mk + bears N 85 E 186 Thence North 7356 varas
a mound Thence West 3135 varas intersecting the
East boundary line of League No 2 raised a mound
on said line Thence South with said line 806
varas to the South E corner of said League
Thence West with the South boundary of said League
866 varas to the N.E. corner of League No 9 Thence
South with the back line of said League 3000 varas to
its S.E. corner Thence East with the upper line of
League No 2 13120 to its N.E. corner Thence South
with the back line of said League 3550 varas to the place
of beginning

Joseph Thompson

1873

2 Dubuay

Field Notes of League C

Beginning on the East boundary line of League

A 1450 varas from its ^{and the SW corner of League B} SE Corner set a stake on said line from which a live oak 26 inches in diameter ^{marked} & bears N 43 E 83 varas

Thence East with the North boundary line of League

B 4790 varas to its SE corner 5000 varas set a stake from which a Post Oak 12 inches in diameter marked & bears N 34 W 7 varas to 11 ^{1/2} in dia marked & bears S 23 1/2 W 10 varas

Thence North 1870 varas crossed the Gonzales road 5000 varas set a stake from which a Post Oak 13 inches in diameter marked & bears N 77 E 12 varas to 11 inches in diameter marked & bears S 50 W 8 varas

Thence West 5000 varas intersected the East boundary line of League A set a stake on said line from which a Peach 4 inches in diameter marked & bears S 58 E 6 varas to 6 in dia marked & bears North 2 varas Thence South with said boundary 5000 varas to the place of beginning

Not a record Nov. 16/32 Vol 6, p. 180 Colorado Map

Wiley

Dubuay

194
~~J. Thompson~~
Field Notes of League B

back of League N^o 3 on the East side of
the Narve da

Beginning at the S E Corner of said League
Thence East with the upper line of League
No 8 3600 to its S E corner 3860 crossed a
branch of small Creek 4420 crossed another branch
of small creek 5310 as set a stake from
which a post ^{Oak} 15 in diameter Nk + bears 8
63 E 9 vs Do 12 in dia Nk + bears 74 E 7 vs

Thence North 1700 to same creek 2300 crossed
same creek 4850 as set a stake from which
Post Oak 16 in dia marked + bears S 51 W 9 vs
do 14 in dia Nk + bears N 54 E 1 vs

Thence West 4790 as intersected the East bound-
ary line of League A set a stake and line from which
a post 20 in dia Nk + bears N 5 W 11 vs and a black jack 5 in dia
post Nk + bears 84 E 83 vs Thence south with the East boundary line
of said League to its S E corner Thence west 5000 to the S E corner
of League N^o 3 and follow the back line of the same 4000 to

195

20

4 young min or
bearing

Living
Water

This League is rich Prarie
Some timber

J Burnnam

8334

9180

Grassmeyer

Thompson

3120

South 3550

North 736

J. Thompson

Sabney Inc. H.

Sabney

Wiley Martin

East 5310

1880

51460

2554

South 3400

North 5050

Dandy

3

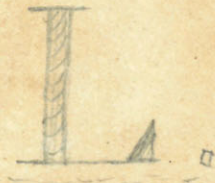
8

Colorado
Buckner's Creek - Pine Lake Creek
Th H Borden.

L

Samuel

Colorado Buckners Creek - Pine Oak Creek



John C. Clark a mound on said line 196
Thence S 20 E 1280 vs with the northern
boundary of said Clark's League to its north
East corner

Thence S 20 W 920 vs intersected the N.W.
of N. Haykendale's League

Thence S 70 E 4730 vs to the place of beginning

Comprehending within the above said limits

25,000,000 sqr vs is one League of Land

M	Wrong
6000	1972
5683	3711
319	5683

AN

Lith. made To Jacob Wade

197

913

[Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

198

136

291 q no 'taz

199. Field notes of a League No 1

Situated back of the Leagues that front
on Colorado and adjoining Leagues granted
to John C. Clark Robert Heykendall and
J. F. Austin

Beginning at the North East corner of a the ~~above~~
said Heykendall League on a hackberry
on the west boundary line of a tract granted to
J. F. Austin. Said hackberry is marked R.K.
Thence North 20 ~~East~~ 1972 to the N W corner
of said Austin tract 3711 to the North East
corner of the survey a monument in the prairie
Thence N 70 W 6000 to a corner
Thence S 20 W 3442 intersected the North
boundary line of a League granted to

to

200

$$\begin{array}{r} 1992 \\ 3711 \\ \hline 5683 \end{array}$$

3442

$$\begin{array}{r} 920 \\ 321 \\ \hline 1241 \end{array}$$

20th Field Notes & Plot of a Fourth Section
Surveyed for Gains Bailey on the East Side of
the river Brazos in what is called Baileys
Prairie bounded as follows to viz

Beginning at a corner of C. Smiths Site
Thence South 50⁰⁰ to the NE Corner of a site
Granted to S. Carter Thence South 25²⁰ with the
East boundary line of SD Site raised around on SD
line Thence East 24³³ as intersected the West bound-
ary line of a site granted to Asa Michael on
Oyster Bayou Thence North with SD line 25⁴⁰ to
its Corner raised around from which a lone line
Cape Bar 58⁹/₄ M Thence West with the South boundary
line of C. Smiths site 11¹⁸ as to the SD line Cape
24³³ as to the place of Beginning
Oct 29th 1830 Ex. Oct 21st 1834 S. B.

J. B. Bailey & Co.

C. Smith

East 433

J. Bailey

South 1570

520

2433

3,406,200

East 2433

1400

1158

Asa Michael
1/2 League

Asa Michael

Cypress Creek

The above plot of a fraction of Land South
of J. B. Bailey's has been chained all round and
mounds raised at the corners

203 Edward Gallaher - Filed May 21/37 - Vol 3. p. 40 Wharton Co

Fourth Section, below League No 2 on the
west side of the Colorado SD Site is Granted to
R. R. Kendall ^{For the title, the 1st course is S. 20 W. 1968.02} ²⁰⁰²

Beginning at the lower corner of SD Site Thence, S 22 W
1986 to a stake on the lower line of SD Site from
which a Mulberry & India Mah + Bar 856 m 3 as and a
Hackberry & India Mah + Bar 588 E 8 as - Thence, S 70 E
3100 as to the River a stake from which a Cottonwood
24 India Mah A Bar 829 E 5 as and a Dogwood bush blower Bar
856 m 5 this corner is at the head of a large sand bar

Thence up with the meanders of the River to the
place of beginning See next Plots

Transformed to same, although the title is 202
Filed Nov. 29/32, Vol 6, 1802 23626
beginning at the lower corner on the River of
Fourth Site No 1 Thence S 70 m 3100 as with the lower
line of SD Site to its corner ^{lower line of Site cross} - Thence
S 20 W with third line 1914 as to the SE corner of of Site

Edward Gallaher

Filed as used June 4/27
Vol 3, p. 40

Wharton Co
21/37

204
No 2 - Thence S 40° W 410 with the Southern Boundary of
sd lot to a stake - Thence S 20° W 800 to the same
1800 to a creek with timber 1300 to a mound
from which a point of timber is 408 a bent 300
Thence S 52° E to the river thence up with the
meanders of the River to the place of beginning
In the title, the line N 62° E. to 4100 W
See next Plot

Nov the 20th 1830

Manuscript Oct 19/32. Vol 6 p. 17
Morton Co.

205-

Fourth Section No 3 Euclid M. Cox

Beginning at the upper corner on the River of
a half Section Granted to J. Parker at a station
at a Live Oak 10 India from which a Live Oak 10 India
Mile I.P. Br. S 22 E 600 to 6 India Mile + Br. S 43 E 5 m
Thence S 82 W with the upper line of sd 1/2 Section 3/1000
to a mound on sd line - Thence S 28 W 1500 to a mound
from which a live tree at a long point of timber Br. S 87 E
about 500 as - Thence S 82 E 3000 intersected the South
corner of 1/4 Section No 2 - Thence S 82 E with the lower line
of sd 1/4 Section to the River Thence down with the
meanders of the River to the place of beginning
According to the title, the 3d line is 4100 yds
1830

(South 30th 1830)

206

R. Huyendaal

Gallies

Jones Creek

The League back of shop 400 & 2
N. Henry Kinder & Co. will
begin at his S. W. corner

S. Parker
1/2 c. 10.

E. Westal

140

207

Zekwinski

207

Field Notes & Plots of Six Leagues and Five 1/4 Sities on Big Creek West of the river Brazos Fourth Sitio No 1

John Zekwinski.

Beginning at a stake on the west boundary
line of a sitio granted to H Holliman known
as sitio 1808 on the north side of Big creek
a stake from which a Elm 10 India Mk +
Bis 53164 W Do 12 India Mk + Bis 441 W 800

Thence North 620 W to the NW corner of
the aforesaid Sitio — Thence East 985 W with
the North boundary of SD sitio to the SE
corner of sitio 1809 granted to John
Rebb — Thence North with western boundary
SD sitio 557 W to a stake on SD boundary
Thence West 4980 W to a stake from

Examined May 3/31. vol 5, p. 1290.
not found as
at 1290

which a Pin Oak Mk $\pm$ 6 In dia Br \$30 w ^{20.8}
 39 6 vs — Thence ^{\$30 E} 2700 as to Big Creek timber,
 2988 to the creek from which an ash & In
 dia Mk + Br \$50 8 2 vs and a Hickory & In
 dia Mk + Br \$75 W 5 vs Thence down with
 the meanders of the creek to the place
 of beginning

David H. Holburn.

Fourth Ditto 402

D. H. Holburn

Beginning on the south side of Big Creek at
 the west boundary line of a League Grant
 to H. Holliman at a stake from which
 an ash 12 In dia Mk + Br \$89 W 10 vs and a
 Hickory 12 In dia Mk + Br \$25 E 6 vs
 Thence South 2180 vs to the SW corner of SD
 Ditto — Thence East with the south boundary
 line of SD Ditto to the SW corner of Ditto
 in the 2^d line (East) is 660 vs and

87 2 In dia Mk 27 25 In dia 30 30 30
 Good Bend Co.
 1873

209 J. H. Polley
867 Granted to Polley & Melburn -
Thence South 845 as with the west boundary
of SD Site to a stake from which an ash
12 India Mk + Br 573 N 7 as and an Elm 30 India
Mk + Br 482 E 8 as Thence west 370 as crossed Big
Creek 2500 as to the Prairie 2900 as to a stake
from which a bunch of small Live Oaks
Br 800 4 1/2 N 154 as and one of the oaks Mk A

Thence North 930 as to the timber of Big Creek
1580 as to Big Creek a stake from which an
ash 12 India Mk + Br 454 N 5 as and a hickory 5 in
dia Mk + Br 563 E 2 as - Thence down with the
meanders of the creek to the place of beginning

Thos H. Bordue

210 13

J. Rabb
No 9

East

H. Holman
No 8

East

No 7
Polley & Millham

Barrett & Harris

No 6

Deziehapihi
J. Deidman
965
1000

I. Millham

Samuel
Vacant
Tha

Charlton
No 2

Phil. Tarschild

East 3850

5819 26945
0779

5306 296638
0896 46038

North 3735
1580

South
0896 2180

South
0896 2185

South
2000

S. 7. A.

No 3

Rich

Rich

No 4

2061 4059

211

Fourth Sitio No 3

Beginning at the S.E. corner of fourth site

No 2 — Thence South with the west boundary

line of Sitio No 7 to its S.W. corner 2155

Thence West 2900 with the North boundary

of Sitio No 5 Thence North 2155 intersecting

the S.W. corner of Fourth Sitio No 2 — Thence

East 2900 with South boundary of

sd. South sitio to the place of beginning

comprehending within the above limits

one fourth sitio For Plot see

preceding Page

Grainchild's Philo Grainchild's Sitio No 1st

See page 210 for plot

Beginning at the lower corner of a sitio

granted to Elizabeth Lippincott — Thence

145 with the lower line of sd. sitio 1900

Samuel G. Harr
Tos. Apr 27/31
John Sanders

Elizabeth Lippincott
Apr 4 P 894
John Sanders

corner on the creek - Thence with the
meanders of the creek to the place of Beginning
comprehending within the afore sd line
one Sitio of Land

O.K. Title issued April 25/31 - Vol. 5 - p. 1100.

Sitio No 3

W.F. Austin

Beginning at the opposite a Sitio Granted to
Elizabeth Lippincot at her upper corner - Thence
S 45 E 3654 as to a Mound - Thence S 45 E 5000
to a Mound - Thence S 45 W 6125 as to Big tree
when set a stake from which a Pecan 11 in
dia N 45 W Br 474 W 9 as and an ash 18 in dia N 45 E
Br 514 E 6 as - Thence up with the meanders of the creek
to the place of beginning comprehending within
the above limits one Sitio of Land

Surveyed May 1827 Tho H Borden

N 45 E 6073

S 45 E 6000

Young

D

1806

made out

5894 16-945
N 45 E 5654

made out

S 45 E 6000

Young

5819 16-945

no 2

1189 16-945
545 16-945 6346

made out

Nixen

1805

Charles Lippincott
Elizabeth

S 45 E 6000

16-945



See Book 2, p. 183 1/2
215

Sitio No 4
Title Made for Elizabeth
Lippincot as will show in
Office Plot see Page 17

Sitio No 5

Beginning at ^{the} upper corner on the
south side of Big creek of a Sitio
granted to Elizabeth Lippincot
Thence S 45 W 5817 as with the upper line of
D Sitio to a mound on sd line — Thence
S 45 W 5000 as to a mound — Thence S 45 E 3927 as to
creek a stake from which a Spanish Oak 20
dia. Ink R Br S 12 E 11 as and an Elm 12 In dia M.
Br S 40 W 50 — Thence down with the Meander
of the creek to the place of Beginning comp
prising one Sitio of $\frac{3}{5}$ of temporal land Plot see page

Wm. Wilson
Apr 4/31 vol 4, p. 890
Wm. Bond Co

Michael Young
Patented May 7/21. vol 5 p. 12 10.

210
216

Port Bend Co.

Sitio No 8

M. Young

Beginning ^{Assd} Opposite the upper corner of Sitio
No 5 at a stake from which an ash 15 In dia
Brs S 35 E 200 and a Spanish Oak 18 In ^{dia} Brs S 45 W 200
Thence S 45 E 600 to a mound - Thence S 45 E
500 to a mound Thence S 45 W 418 500 with the upper
line of Sitio No 3 and cornered on the upper corner
of SD Sitio - Thence up with the meander of
the creek to the place of Beginning comprising
within the above limits one sitio of land

Asa Wickson

Patented Apr 23/71 vol 5 p 1182
Port Bend Co.

Fourth Sitio No 4

Asa Wickson

Beginning at the upper corner of Sitio No 8
on the North side of Big creek - Thence S 45 E
200 to a stake from which a Pin Oak 15 In dia
Int + Brs S 71 E 174 - Thence S 45 W 2500 to a mound
Thence S 45 W 1745 to crossed Big creek 2500 to
mound Thence S 45 E intersect the upper

145

Boundary line of Site 1805 - Thence S 45 E
2300 w with sd line to the place of Beginning
Fourth Site 1805

Stewart
Biggins at a mound \$45 m
Corner of Fourth Site 1804 (or 1395 as \$45 m from
the crossing of the upper line of sd fourth Site)
on the creek

Thence S 45 W 2200 w to a mound - Thence S 45 E 530
to the creek 2841 w to a mound Thence S 45 E 2200 w
intersection the upper line of fourth Site 1804 - Thence
S 45 W with sd line 1446 w to the creek 2841 w to the place

Fourth Site No 6

Angus J. James
Beginning at the west corner of fourth Site 1805 (or
2000 w from the creek) Thence S 45 W 2100 w cross a
creek of Big creek 2500 w to a mound - Thence S 45
500 w to a mound from which a road or 2820 w
to a mound - Thence S 45 E 2500 w intersect
the upper line of fourth Site 1804 amount Thence with sd
line 1970 to the creek 2500 w to the place of Beginning

Dec 28th 1830

The Jb Bordley

Charles B. Stewart
Title issued May 17/31. Vol 5. p 498
Fort Bend Co. Tex.

Vol 5. p 498
Fort Bend Co. Tex.

Fourth League No 7 218
 Beginning 500 as on the western boundary of League
 No 6 - Thence N 45 W 2500 to a mound *
 Thence S 45 E 2500 to a mound
 Thence S 45 E 500 as intersected the North corner of
 1/4 League No 6 and along the western boundary
 line of 2 1/4 League 2500 to the place of
 beginning



217. John W. Moore
J. W. Moore Fourth Sitio Above the Fort
land on the west side of the Brazos
Beginning at the upper corner on the river of a
Fourth Sitio Surveyed By Jb. Chrissman
a stake from which Pin Oak is India Br 50
7 as (This corner is at the head of the Br. Bluff at a sm
gully) Thence South with the west boundary of sd
Fourth Sitio 704 as to its S.W. corner - Thence East 1894 as
to its S.E. corner on same Long west boundary line
Thence S 58 1480 as with sd line to a mound -
Thence West 4000 as intersection Sitio No 1st
East boundary line around Thence North with sd line
1230 as to the River - Thence down with the meander
of the River to the place of beginning

Surveyed Dec 27th 1830. Jb. Chrissman

9 miles west Apr 2, 1831. W. L. S. p 1758
Fort Bend Co
1838



Jane Long

Knight
&
White

1881

Field Notes of a Fourth sitio
South of Sitio 803 on the East side of the
Colorado below Mr Hinchelwood
Beginning at the NE corner of sitio No 4
Granted to S Castlemann - Thence N 62 E 5350
is with the south boundary of sitio 803 to
its south east corner - Thence S 28 E 1168 to a
mound - Thence S 62 W 5350 is intersected the
East boundary line of sitio 804 - Thence N 28 W
with sd line 1168 to the place of beginning
comprehending in the above limits one
fourth sitio

E. H. Borden

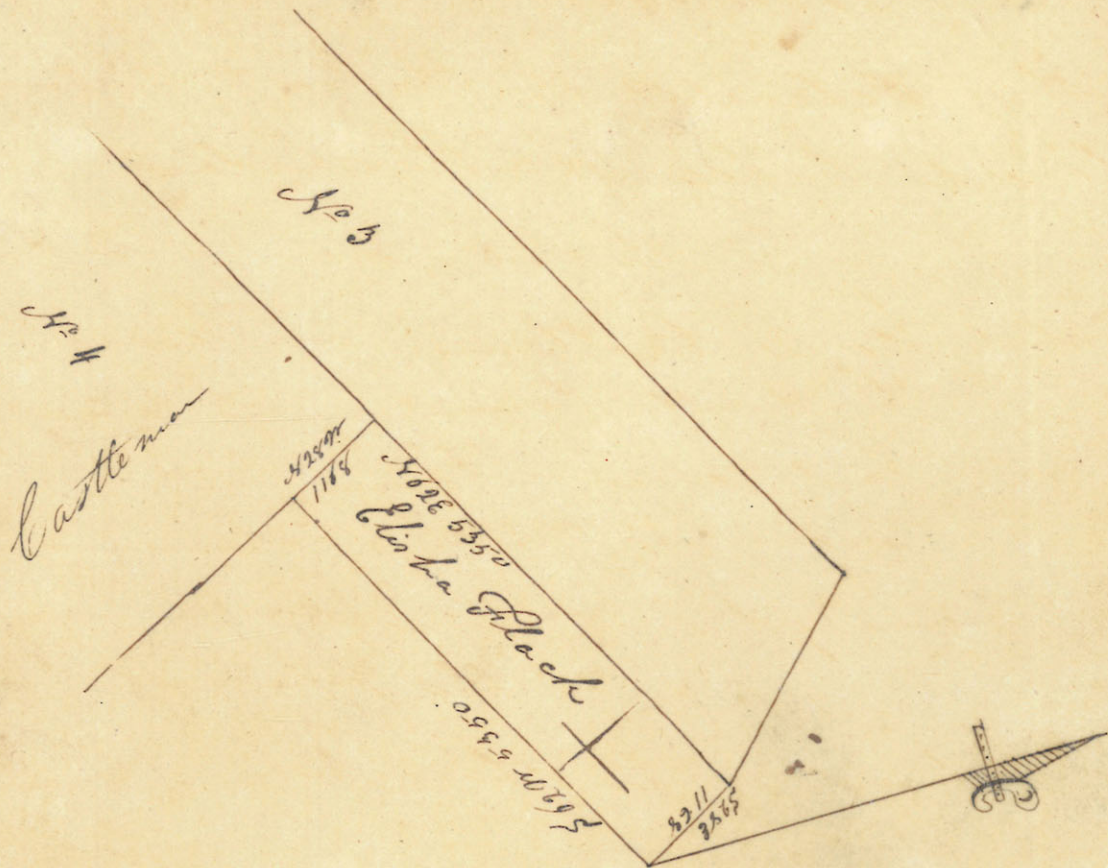
Field Notes of a Fourth sitio

South of Sitio 803 on the East side of the
Colorado below Mr Hinchelwood

Beginning at the NE corner of sitio No 4
Granted to S Castlemann - Thence N 62 E 5350
is with the south boundary of sitio 803 to
its south east corner - Thence S 28 E 1168 to a
mound - Thence S 62 W 5350 is intersected the
East boundary line of sitio 804 - Thence N 28 W
with sd line 1168 to the place of beginning
comprehending in the above limits one
fourth sitio

March 14th 1831

E. H. Borden



223

3

St. John's
St. John's
St. John's

224

27

John J. Lewis

Notes of the Surveys on Buckners Creek west of the Cold Fourth League No 2

John J. Lewis

Beginning on the South Boundary line of
a League granted John Castleman at the place
where sd line crosses Buckners creek a stake
on the South side of sd creek from which
5 Indian Mts & Brs S 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 40 and a hickberry
5 Indian Mts & Brs S 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 100

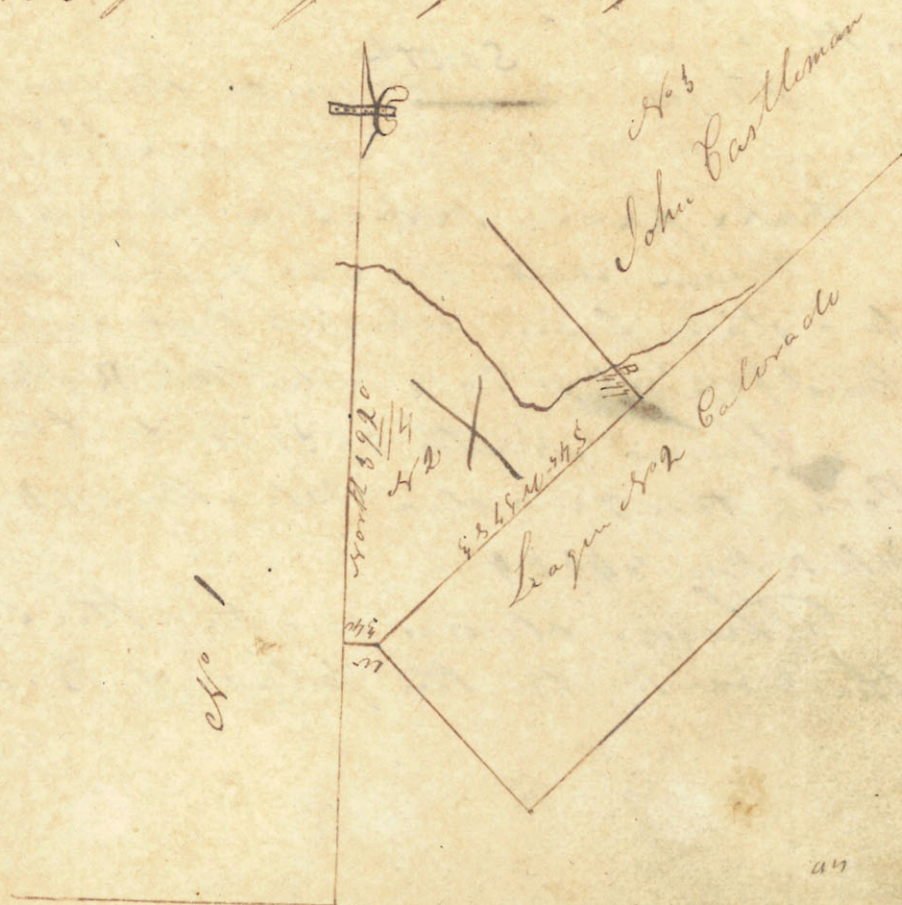
Thence S 45 E with the back line sd Castleman
League 4940 to his S E corner

Thence S 45 W with the upper line of League
No 2 3783 to its S W corner Thence west 340 to
a stake from which a Post oak & Indian Mts & Brs
S 85 W 19 is 89 Indian Mts & Brs S 89 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 1800

Thence North 3920 to the creek a stake
from which a Spanish oak 20 Indian Mts & Brs S 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 1000

NOTE issued Nov 22/32.
Vol. 9, p. 273. Port Bend Co

and on the 18 India Mt. P. Bns S 82 1/2 E 4 25 226 29
 Thence down with the meanders of the
 creek to the place of beginning



Not used Dec 28/31

Vol. 36. p. 117

Payette Co.

In the title, this formal 2 Lea tract in the N² E 2.

227

J. M. Williams

Ans

League No 1

1/4

Beginning at the N W corner of League No 1

on the creek south

Thence ~~South~~ with the west boundary line of S 1/4 League to its corner 4550 Labaki road 5870 is to stake from which a mound

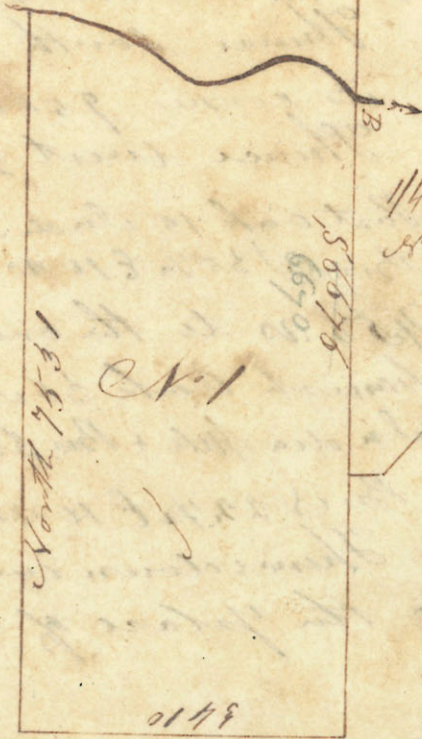
Thence west 1350 as + Labaki road 3410 as to a stake from which a Post oak 12 India Mk X
Bis S 48 1/2 N 4 W Do 12 India Mk R Bis S 55 E

Thence North 4531 as to the creek first stake
Peach tree 4 India Mk + Bis S 71 W 4 W Do 6 India Mk A Bis S 44 E 4 W

Thence down with the meanders of the creek to the place of Beginning

as 97

228-31



1-1

3410

1/4 League
56676

File issued Dec 28/51

Vol 96, p 117

For the title, the former 2 Lea Tract, with 920

229

1857

J. M. Williams

League No 2

Beginning at the NW corner of League No 1 on the creek

Thence South with the upper line of said League to its corner 9500 as to a mound

Thence West 2860 to a stake from which a Post oak 15 Indian Mts N Br 84 1/2 W 8 Do 12 Indian Mts + Br S 35 1/2 E 10 W Thence North East North 7520

8456 W to the creek a stake ~~from which~~ a Spanish Oak 36 Indian Mts A from which an Elm 10 Indian Mts + Br S 61 E 8 W and a Cedar 10 Indian Mts W Br 82 1/2 E 10 W

Thence down with the meanders of the creek to the place of beginning

230 33

Assy



N^o 2

South 98.00

75.31

48458

2880

West

1969

152

On K. Title issued Oct 1932 Vol 6. p. 1738

Gayette Co

Map

231

Gene

J. Bartlett

League No 3

Beginning on the least boundary line of League No 2 1956 as from its S.W. corner a stake on S.D. line from which a Post oak 12 India Mk + Bus 483 E 12 as Do 14 India Mk + Bus 483 E 4 as

Thence ^{West} 4000 as to a stake from which Post oak 20 India Mk M Bus 422 E 8 as Do 20 India Mk + Bus 518 E 4 as

Thence North 3830 x Main fork of Buskiner creek 6250 to a stake from which a Post 15 India Mk P Bus 587 W 2 Do 12 India Mk + 474 E 1 as

Thence East 4000 as intersected the west Boundary line of League No 2 and cornered on Cedar Salpin from which a Cedar 8 India Mk W Bus 214 W 2 as and a Post oak 10 India Mk + Bus 587 W 2 as

Thence South 6250 as with the West Boundary of League No 2 to the place of Beginning

Ant. copy for J. M. P. French
742 issued May 16/31. Vol 5. p 1354
page 268.

234

E. S. John Hawkins

Fourth League No 3

Beginning at the on the North side of
Buckner Creek at the place where the back
line of League No 3 (ended to S. Castleman)
Thence N 45 W with the back line of League to
its corner 3240

Thence S 45 W 110 as with the lower line of League
No 4 (Taylor's) to its corner

Thence S 45 W with the back line of League No 4
2880 as and cornered on a stake from which
a P. 20 India Mk 30 S 55 W 100 Do 15 India Mk +
Br 55 S 1/2 E 8 as

Thence South 3210 as to Buckner Creek from
which a 8 India Mk L Br S 51 W 7 as and a
hack berry 4 India Mk + Br South 3 as

Thence down with the meander of the Creek to
the place of Beginning

Fourth League No 4

Beginning at the S.W. corner of Fourth League
A. W. Woolsey
Filed and issued Oct 27/31
Vol 10. p. 344. Fayette Co.

~~1893~~ on the back line of League 8040 235.

Thence 845 ~~W~~^N with sd line to its corner

Thence S 45 W with the lower line of League 805.

1891 to its corner

Thence west with the South boundary of League 808 334.00 and cornered on a stake on sd line from which a Pt. 10 India mk & Br 85.00 700 208 India mk + Br 2708.40 - Thence South 1800.00 to the corner a stake from which an Elm 30 India mk R Br 8498.40 and a hackberry & India mk + Br 5398.00 Thence down with the meander of the creek to the place of Beginning



* ~~Noting~~ ~~not~~ which is right?

230.

Walter S. Hamilton
Colly Perry

League No 4

Take issued April 30/31
Vol 5, p. 1378
Haystack Co

Beginning at the NW corner of Fourth League
Thence west with the south boundary line
of League No 4 to its corner at 8055
a stake from which

Thence South 4350 intersected the South bound-
ary line of League No 3 to a stake from
which as

Thence East 1875 intersected the west bound-
ary line of League No 3 a stake on sd line from
which a St 10 India M & A Bn S 55 E 3 as 20 10 India
M & A Bn S 51 W 4 as

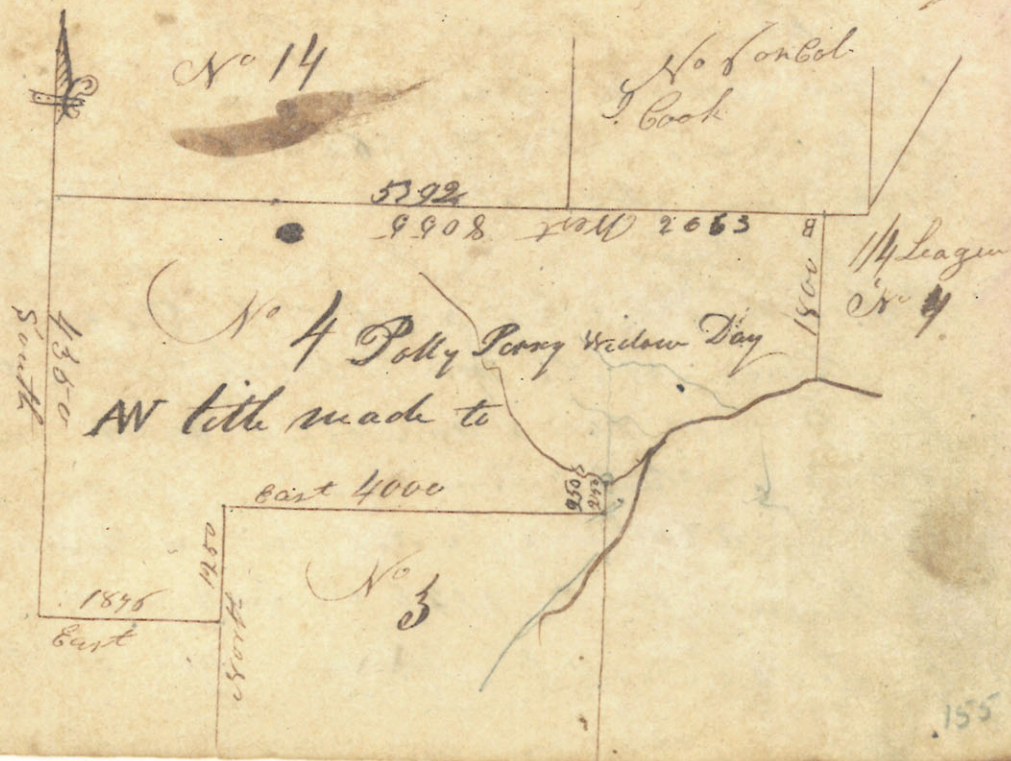
Thence North 1250 as with the west boundary line
of League No 3 to its corner

Thence East with the North boundary line of
sd League 4000 as to its on the west Boundary line of
* This corner is not made * This corner is not made

Colly Perry, Western Day
Take issued July 1/31
Vol 11, p 447. Haystack Co

League 2nd - Henceforth with 20 in 1st
as to its SW corner on the creek 237

Thence Cross Creek & down with the Meander
to the ~~first~~ corner of North League & on
Creek — Thence North with the West boundary
of Nth League 1800 to the place of Beginning



238

Miss Muldoon
June

Nov

League

In the title, the survey is increased to
two leagues, the line course
West being 9166 vs. and the line
course East being 8166 vs.

Beginning at the S.W. corner of League N^o 3
Thence East 1000 with the South boundary
of D League to a stake on sd line from which
a Post oak & India Mk F Brs S 79 W 41 S Do 10 in
dia Mk N Brs N 43 E 10 W

See S^u N^o 6
next page

Thence South 800 W to a creek 1000 W to a stake
from which Black oak & India Mk T Brs S 72 E 3 W
Do 9 India Mk + Brs S 65 W 6 W

Thence West 690 W to a creek 3190 W to a large
creek 5000 W to corner on a pile of rock from
Post oak Mk + Brs S 72 E 5 W Do 8 India Mk H Brs S 44 W 2

Thence North 800 W to creek bottom 1400 W to the creek
Big Branch 2000 W same creek 2050 W same creek 8000 W
to a stake from which Post oak 10 India Mk +
Brs S 61 W 3 W Do 8 India Mk + Brs S 15 E 5 W

Thence East 2124 W intersected the S.W. corner
of League N^o 4 Thence and with the South boundary

Title issued May 31/31. Vol 36. p. 31.
Haystack Co.

of a ~~legion~~ ^{legion} govern to its corner in the ²³⁹
 boundary line of Legion No 3
 thence South 5000 with a line to the place
 of Beginning



#2 240

MS
M. Muldoon *League No 8*

Beginning at the ~~SW~~ corner of League

Thence West 1550 to creek 4155 as to a stake
from which Hickory 7 India Mk + Bus S 38 W 7 as
and a Post oak 10 India Mk & Bus S 53 E 9 as

Thence South 1500 to North Branch of
Bushner Creek 8000 to a stake from which
Post Live Oak 12 India Mk + Bus N 51 W 14 as and a Post
oak 3 India Mk + Bus N 13 W 5 as

Thence East 5000 + South branch 1800 + same creek
2000 + same creek 4155 entered the S W corner
of League 85 at the Pile of Rocks

Thence North with the west boundary
line of SD League 5000 to the place of Beginning

7th land May 31/31 vol 36 p 31. *MS*
forms 2 Sec. tract with 9.25

and

241



File in used June 21/31. Vol 5. p. 156.

A. B. S. Fayette Co

242

Elizabeth Dvors

E. Dvors

League No 7

Beginning at the S^W corner of League 8th
Thence West 198⁰ w x a creek 283⁰ w + North
fork of B. Creek 4000 w to a stake from which
a Post oak 12 India Mk & Br 18 4⁰ Do 15 India
Mk + Br 18 5⁰ 1/2 & 10⁰

Thence South 6250 w to a stake from which
a Post oak 24 India Mk & Br 18 8⁰ 7⁰ Do 20 India
Mk + Br 19 & 10⁰.

Thence East 550 w x the South fork of B. Creek
3810 x same creek 4000 w to a stake from
which a Cedar & India Mk & Br 18 8⁰ 4⁰ and
a Live oak & India Mk & Br 18 1⁰ 5⁰

Thence North 250 entered the S^W corner of
League 8th and a long the west boundary
of B. League to the place of beginning

243

7.5

250



244

Peggy Browne, Widow Inager.

Peggy Browne

Beginning at the S.W. corner of Leagues

B. R. 706 issued May 3/31

Vol 5 p. 1262. B. 2 Fayette Co Ky

Thence South 120° 00' x South fork 215°
to a Post oak 1/2 mile E 12 India from which a
Post oak 8 India mile + Bus 853 E 50° Do 15 India
mile X Bus 52 1/2 E 100°

Thence West 4000 to a stake from which
a Post oak 10 India mile + Bus 573 E 20° Do 8 India
mile + Bus 589 W 40°

Thence North 3700 x a creek 1930° x South fork
5250 to a stake from which a Post 10 India mile
M Bus 52 E 40° Do 8 India mile + Bus 534 E 40°

Thence E 4000 to enter the West corner
survey line of Leagues 404 a stake on N line
from which a Post oak 18 India mile W Bus
52 W 50° Do 10 India mile + Bus 524 E 100°

Thence South 4100 to the place of Beginning

2002

245-¹¹7



N. 7

Not issued 2-2-1832. Vol 9. p. 141
Gayette & Co.
N.D.

246

J. G. W. Pierson

League No 9

Beginning at the N.W. corner of League No 8
Thence ^{North} 570 Maskut Pr. 1100 a Post oaks 8 oak
1800 Maskut Pr. 4800 P.O. 4700 to a stake from
which a Post oak 36 India Mk W Bus \$488
500 and a red oak 4 India Mk + Bus \$339 300
Thence East 6000 x North fork of B. creek
1200 + same or 510 same creek 8000 as Maskut Pr.
1200 as to a creek 2000 P.O. 2400 same creek
4700 creek 5000 as to a stake from which
a Post oak 20 India Mk T Bus \$299 as De 1000
die Mk + Bus \$656 100

Thence South 2900 as entered the North
boundary line of League No 4 a stake on S. D. line
from which a Post oak 18 India Mk A Bus \$189
and a Blackjack Mk + Bus \$128 120

Thence West with the North Boundary line of League
No 4 2000 as to its N.W. corner

247 ~~11~~

Thence ^{to NW} South 21000 with the west Boundary
 of SD Leagu to the SE corner of Leagu SEB.
 Thence west with the north Boundary of SD
 Leagu 40000 to the Place of Beginning



John T. Whitcomb
Title issued Nov 23/32.
Vol 6, p. 1850. Payette Co.
Idaho

248

J. S. Whitcomb Assdy

League No 10

Beginning at the NW corner of League No 8
Thence West 2400 to Muskrat R 2890 x
Muskrat creek 4000 to a stake in a hollow
from which a Post oak 12 c. Mk. & Br N 88 E 2 W
and a hickory 12 India Mk A. Br S 27 W 2 W

Thence South 6250 to a ^{Post oak & India Mk} stake from which
Post oak 10 India Mk & Br N 9 W 10 E to 10 India Mk
Br South 2 W

Thence East 4000 to intersected the S W corner
of League No 8

Thence North with the west boundary line
of League No 8 to the place of Beginning

copy

249



S. Miller *1857* League No 11

Beginning at the NW corner of Leavenworth 100

Thence 1/2 D to a stake from which a Post oak with
a mk & Bus 840 E 1/4 D & India mk. Br 843 or 400

India Mk & Br 840 E 1 ea Do & India Mk. Br 843 or 4 ea

Thence north 4900 to a stake from which a
Muskeet 10 Indian M^{ts} & Dec 5 Indian & Lake Ber 1846 73-00

Do 5th Indictment + Bus, \$48 or 15-20

Thence East 5122 is intersected the NW corner of League
809 Thence South with the west boundary of S. League
4900 as intersected the SE corner of League 8011

Thence West with the North Boundary of
League 4000 to the place of Beginning

Andrew Graham

A. Graham

Beginning at the S.W. corner of Lapeur No. 11 and

Found Nest 288 w to a Stake from which a Mustard
in the a Bunch of more small ones Bw 178 1/2 & 15 w 20
6 India. Nk I Bw 188 & 9 w

Thence North 3400 small branch 5000 is to.

a stake from which a Post oak 2 In dia in
Br S 11 W 70 S Do 8 India mk + Br S 42 W 12 W

Thence East 226 W x a branch 2480 sm 2850 sm 2920
sm 3020 sm 5000 W a stake from which a Post Oak
12 India mk T Br S 42 1/2 E 10 W Do 12 India mk + Br N 54 W 13 W

Thence South 4880 W x crossed creek 5000 is intersected the North
Boundary line of Laguerre 11 a stake from a Post 15 India mk
Br S 32 E 15 W Do 15 India mk + Br N 88 W 12 W

Thence west with the North Boundary of Laguerre 4782
to the place of Beginning North 5000 }



252

252

League No 13

for Joseph McCallister
 1/4 Sec. see bk 5 p. 139
 NAB

Beginning ^{at the} corner of League No 12

Thence East 5000 as to a stake from which
 a Post oak 18 India Mk M Br N 83 W 82 1/2 12 India Mk +
 Br S 87 E 4 1/2

Thence South 5000 as intersected the North Boundary
 line of League No 9 a stake on sd line from which a
 Post oak 20 India Mk L Br S 21 W 4 1/2 12 India Mk + Br S 208 1 1/2

Thence West with the North boundaries of League
 No 9 & 11 5000 as to the corner of League No 12
 Thence North with the East boundary of sd
 League 5000 as to the place of Beginning

The above League is granted as
 follows

The west 3/4 to Thompson

The East 1/4 to Joseph McCallister

Thomas Thompson
 Bishop Gray etc etc

5000 used Nov 1932 Vol 6 p. 118 -
 In the title this is reduced to 3 1/2 Sec. - the lines
 Corner East and West being 3750 ft.
 NAB



254

William B. Dewees

Notes of Surveys on Colorado
above E. Timlinson's League West side

Half League for Dewees

Beginning at the SE (or lower) corner of Laborn
8876 (granted to E. Flowers)

Thence South with the lower line of D
Laborn 1880 to its SE corner 3870 as to a stake
from which ~~from~~ a Lin oak 5 inches db. W
Bm 58878 is and a blackj ash 5 inches db. D Bm 18778 400

Thence E 4450 is intersected the West boundary line of E
Timlinson's League set a stake on D line from which
a Blackj ash 5 inches db. & 5' 75 mgs as Do. 7. In place
mb + Bm 58089 is - Thence N 84 1/2 W 1994 is enter same
SE corner of Laborn 401

Thence West with the South boundaries of
Laborn 89 & 2 1075 as to the SW corner of Laborn 89

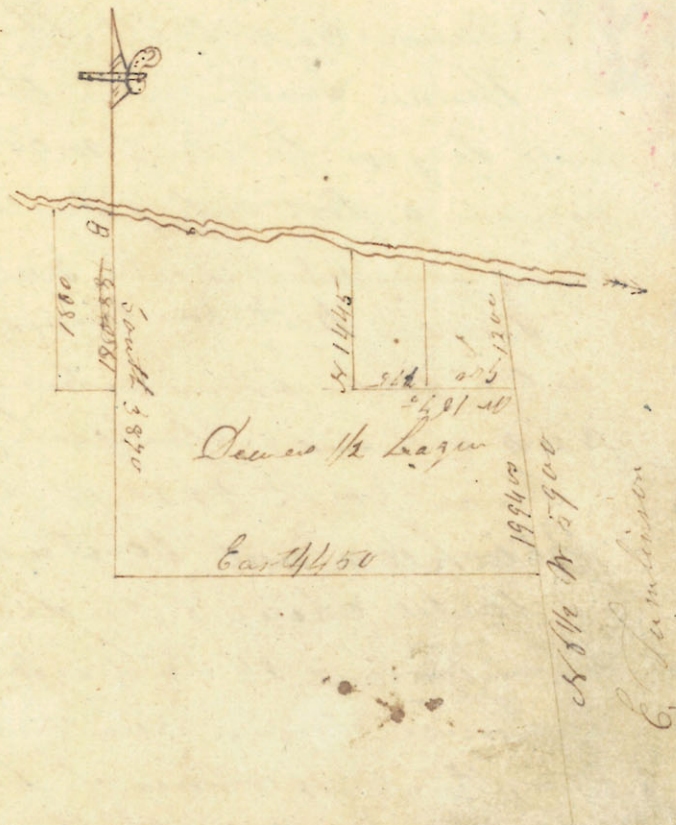
Thence North with the west boundary line of D
Laborn 1445 to its NW corner on the river

File used Apr 28/31 Vol 5 p 1102

Colorado Co.

and

Thence up with the meanders of the River
to the place of Beginning 255



Title issued Apr 26/31 Vol 5 p. 1370

Colorado Co
Ariz

250

D. Gilliland

Daniel Gilliland League No. 1

beginning at the N.W. corner of Labor No. 7 (Deeded to E. Fleming)
Thence South with the upper line of sd Labor to its S.W. corner
Thence East with the back line of sd Labor to its S.E. corner
Thence South with the west boundary line of Deewes
half League to its S.W. corner 3500 set a stake from
which a Post oak 9 India Ink T. Br. 548 W 124 W (Note this
corner is in what is called Skull creek prairie)

Thence West 300 timber 1400 prairie 3500 timber 5143 W
set a stake from which Post oak 8 India Ink A. Br.
N 80 W 8 W and a blackjacking India Ink N. Br. 870 E 8 W

Thence North 4850 W to the river and cornered on
Blackwalnut 30 India Ink W from which
a wild chene 8 India Ink + Br. 543 E 2 W and a
Blackwalnut 24 India Ink + Br. 52 W 9 W

Thence down with the meanders of the River
to the S.W. corner of Labor No. 10 (Deeded to Gray & Moore)
Thence South with the upper line of sd Labor 2000 W to
its S.W. corner — Thence East with the back line of sd

553 as to its S.E. corner — thence North with
the lower line of Se. Sec. 2020 to its S.E. corner
on the river

Thence down with the Meanders of the River to
the place of beginning



25

25 1/2

Notes of a Three League tract

Beginning at the NW corner on the River of
League No 11

Thence South with the west Boundary line of
League No 1 2357 rods Set a stake on sd line from which
a Blackjosh 5 Indian Mts N Brs 5406 2 as to 6 Indian Mts 1 Br
5517 5 is

Thence West 4 rods a spring 5200 x the South fork
of Harveys creek

57

258

League, below S. D. Twp on the East
side of the Colorado

Beginning at the lower corner of S. D. Twp, League
on the River

Thence N 37 E with the lower line of S. D. League
4100 to its N E corner.

Thence East 1023 to set a stake from which
a Blackjack 10 Indian Mls W. Bus 470 M 3 is 90 8 Indian
Mls R. Bus 540 E 4 is

Thence South (2940 x the road to Burnham) 10500
to the River set a stake from which a Toothache
tree 8 Indian Mls R. Bus 815 E 3 is and a Hackberry 8 In-
dian Mls W. Bus 434 N 8 is

Thence up with the meanders of the River to Labor
S. D. 9 (added to Humlinson)

Thence North with the lower line of S. D. Labor 9
Labor N 10 (added to S. D. Pettus) 1903 to the N E
corner of Labor N 9

Thence West with the upper line of S. D. Labor
1570 to its N W corner on the River

Thence up with the Meander of the River to the place of Beginning

259

167

Transferred to I Duty Lager
Page 102 & 3



Pay to R. S. Island

MA issued April 30/31. Vol 5, p. 1382.

W. B. Co. 1882

260

League No 2

Beginning at the SE corner on the River of
League No 1

Thence North with the Lower line of D
League 8770 as set a stake on D line from from
which a Port oak 12 India Mk A Bus 881 & 900 & 12 in
the Mk & Bus 530 & 940

Thence East 3910 as enter the North boundary line
of the Mill tract set a stake on D line from ^{which a} Black oak
9 India Mk B Bus 863 179 11 90 & India Mk & Bus 515 11 11 11

Thence South with D line 1309 as intersect the
SE corner of James T. Linsion League and with
the upper line of D League to its corner on the
River

Thence up with the Meanders of the River to
the place of Beginning

261 65



Spencer H. Pugh.

Settled May 6/31.
Vol 5. p. 148.

Rayette Co.

202

MD Notes of a Fourth League above Barnham

Beginnin at the upper corner on the River of
S Barnhams League

Thence S 60 W with the upper line of D League
to its NW corner 3880 is La. Paine a mound

Thence N 30 W 1196 is intersected the lower line
of a League granted to the Heirs of Alley set
a stake on D line from which an Elm & Indio
mk W Br 5716 07 W and a black jack & Indio mk +
Br 404 W 104 W

Thence N 45 E with the lower line of Alleys
League 1700 is to its lower corner on the River
Thence down with the meanders of the
River to the place of Beginning

In the book, this was increased to one league - 1st line, as above - Thence, with
4960 vs with Barnhams line - Thence, Wnt, 4340 vs - Thence North, 3040 vs to the corner
of Alley's heirs - Thence, N. 45 E. 4800 to the river. Thence, down the river to place of beg.
Roz.

B

Bound

\$

\$

\$

203

67

Assy



Heir of
Alley

44584900 1700
1700

Att

501
25824000
01224095

I Burtham
League

5040

4340

4460

The usual May 1/31 - vol 5. p. 1220.
1672 Bend Co

204 Wily Martin
League. No 1 Surveyed for W. Martin

South of Leagues granted to Joseph &
Abner Huykendall

Beginning at the SW corner of Joseph Huyken-
dall's League at a mound in the prairie 8740
from the Brazos timber

Thence S 25 W 3520 is crossed dry creek 4014
raised a mound from surface

Thence S 55 E 5830 is a mound

Thence N 55 E 580 intersects the SW corner of
a fourth League granted to John Jones and
with the west boundary of sd fourth League 4080
is to its SW corner on the south boundary line of
Abner Huykendall League

Thence N 55 W with sd line 3500 to the SW
corner of sd Huykendall League

Thence N 25 E with the west boundary line of sd
League 4670 to the SE corner of L Huykendall League

Thence S 65 W with the south boundary
of sd League 4201 to the place of Beginning

S. Long

265 67

Joseph Haymond

Abner Haymond

H. Jones

title No 1

Dray creek

5656 5830

4556 4080
4556 3400

H. Jones

5656
2110

4556 3412

File issued Apr 23/31. Vol 5. p. 1186

Austin Co.

208

208 Stephen Richardson

Third of a League Surveyed for Stephen Richardson off of the lower part of League 807 on the west side of the Brazos 12 miles below San Felipe de Austin.

Beginning at the NW corner of League 400
Thence N 45° W 1740 a stake in the bottom of a hollow and in the road from which a Pin Oak 20 Indian
Mk A M Br S 88° W 20 as (note this corner is in the first hollow below the 8 mile creek that has timber)

Thence down SD hollow S 45° E 50 as

Thence S 75° E 100 as Thence N 80° E 180 as N 30° W 40 as crossed
Eight mile creek 50 as cornered on a Pin Oak
18 Indian Mk C (note this corner is opposite the mouth of the hollow that is meandered)

Thence N 54° E entered the South boundary of League No 8

Thence S 87° E with SD line to the River

Thence down the River to the upper line of League 808 - Thence S 54° W with the upper line of SD League to the place of Beginning

League No 1

G. IV. *whitesides*

Beginning at the N.E. corner of Leavenworth
Thence North 1700 is entered the Muskrat Prairie 34580.
2020

Brs 874911 is and a Musket 5 India Ink & Brs 865 or 143

Thence East 1800 as x. Buffalo fork of Pin oak 4514

Set a Stake from which a Post oak 8. In der Mkt +

Ans No 6 74 Do 15 inches high + Ans 85 827 as

Thence South 4888 is entered at the N W corner of
League No 251 (granted to S Birry) and with the West boundary,

line of N Lager 500 to the NE corner of Lager 8024

Thence West with the North boundary of SD League
45-14 as to its NW corner on the South boundary line of League
No 23 - Thence North with SD line 2070 as to the place of
beginning Charles Edwards League No 2

Charles Edwards
C. Edwards

E. Edwards

Beginning at the NW corner of Lot 4. 23

thence North with the East boundary line of Lagoon 4022

8932 is set a stake on D line from which a Portolan
4 India Mk I Br 480 812 as D 8 India Mk + Br 584 886 m

Thence East 1470 + the Main fork of Pine Oak Creek.

File issued Nov 23rd Geo. W. Whittside

Title issued April 30/31
Vol 50 13

1390
Bastrop Co.

15

3600 ~~Acres~~ ^{Acres} Sham fork of Pin oak 4214 as set 26th taken
 from which a Post oak is Indian tree A Per 56572 as
 Do 10 Indian mile + Per 51285 as

Thence South 2464 as entered the NW corner of Leagu
 No 1 and with the West boundary of 2nd Leagu 3488 as
 (or whole length 5932) entered the NE corner of Leagu No 23
 Thence West with the North boundary of 2nd Leagu 4214 as
 to the place of Beginning



*Bastrop
Notes*

270 *Long South 1st Hwy* League No 3

Beginning at the NW corner of League No 2
 Thence North with the east boundary line of League
 No 22 to its NE corner 1200 x Willbarger's road
 3940 W x a deep Pine hollow 5932 set a stake from
 which a Blackjack 12 Inch. Nk L Br 576 W 110 and a
 Pine 8 Inch. Nk L Br 454 W 40 Thence East 500 W x
 the main fork of Pine oak creek 3680 W x same fork
 4214 W set a stake from which a ^{Post oak} 10 Inch. Nk L
 Br 5518 10 W Do 8 Inch. Nk L Br 440 E 40

Thence South 5932 W intersected the NE corner of League No 2
 Thence West with the north boundary line of D League 4214 W to
 the place of beginning

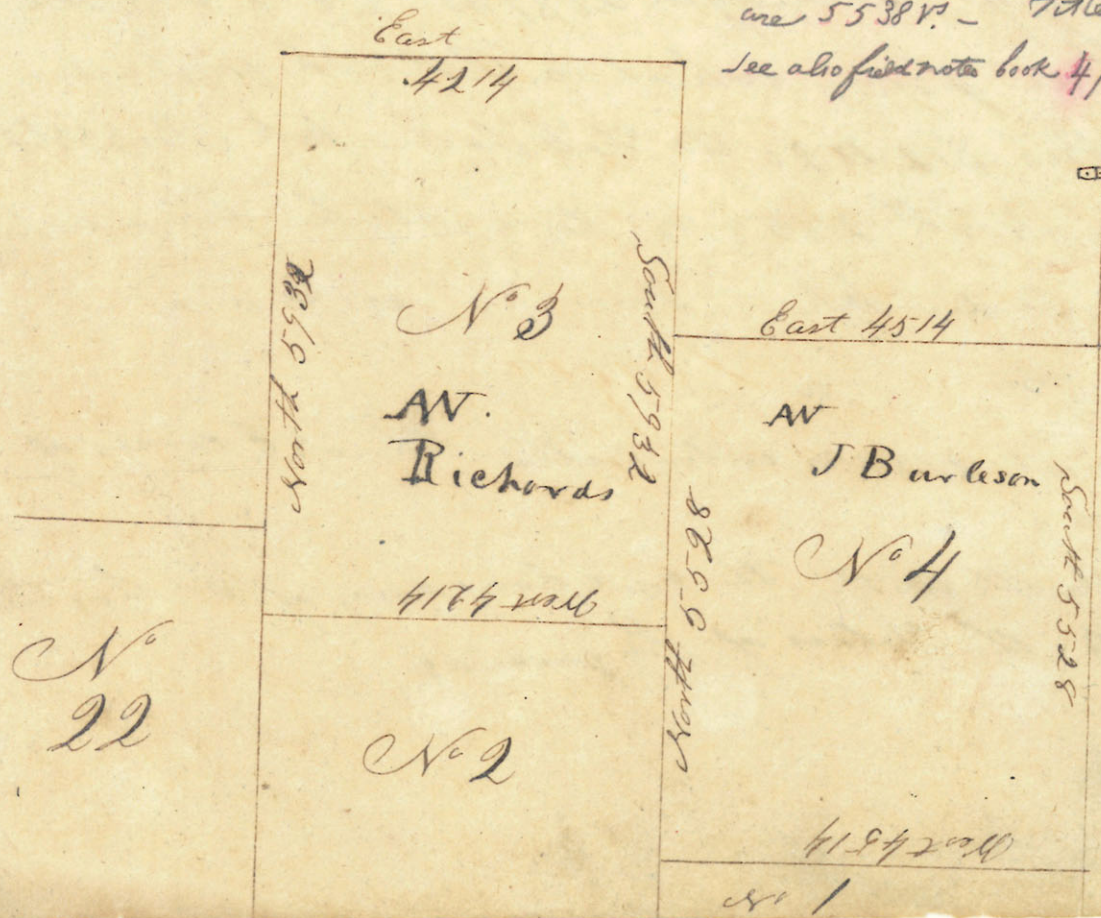
League No 4

James Burleson & J. S. Burleson

Beginning at the NW corner of League No 1
 Thence North with the eastern boundaries of League No 1
 & 35528 W set a stake on N line from which a a bunch
 of Shucknuts trees and one Nk L Br 548 W 59 W Do 8 Inch. Nk L
 Br 4848 25 W Thence East 380 x Willbarger's road 800 W a
 small branch 3300 a branch 4514 W set a stake from
 which a Post oak 12 Inch. Nk L Br 5428 2 W and a
 Blackjack 9 Inch. Nk L Br 442 W 40
 Thence South 940 x East branch of Pine oak creek

1690 x same 1890 x same 1920 + same 5528 enter Dipper
 the NE corner of Lagoon No 1
 Thence West with the North boundary of S. Lagoon
 45-14 to the place of beginning

In the title, the 11th and 3^d lines
 are 5538 v. - Title issued Oct 3/35
 see also field notes book 4 p. 81. Vol 10 p. 21
 Basting Co
Adams



272. Fourth League N^o 1
Beginning at the NW corner of League
N^o 4 - Thence East with the North
boundary of D League 2184 as to a stake
on D Line from which a Portack 10 Indian
Mk A Bis S¹² W²⁰ as to 4 Indian Mk + Bis 338212
Thence North 2858 as to a stake from which
a Indian Mk Bis as and a

Indian Mk Bis as

Thence west 2184 as intersected the NE corner of
League N^o 3

Thence South with the East boundary of D League
2858 as to the place of Beginning

273

77

209



N^o
3

West 2184
N^o 1
S. 582 7/10 N
S. 582 7/10 N
East 2184

N^o
4

Notes of Two Fourth League South of H. Jones

274 ~~Sanct~~ ~~Smithers~~ Fourth League No 1

Beginning at the South corner of a fourth League granted to J. Jones - Thence S 44 E 2220 as to a box elder (that stands a lone in the Riv.) 2800 as raised a mound

Thence N 25 E 170 as to the timber 3957 as enter to the south boundary line of H. Jones

Thence S 85 W 908. W intersected the East corner of John Jones' fourth League

Thence S 55 W 3412 with sd 4th League to the place of Beginning

Fourth League No 2

Beginning at the S E Corner of fourth League No 1

Thence S 85 E 2000 as raised a mound

Thence N 44 E 2250 W intersected the NW corner of a League granted to J. Henaday

Thence East as with the North boundary of sd League intersected the SW corner of a League granted to H. Chromis

Thence North with sd League as intersected the SE corner of a League granted to H. Jones Thence N 85 W as with the Southern boundary of sd League intersected the NE corner of fourth League No 1

7th Census - April 28. Vol 4 p 574

7th Census - April 28. Vol 5 p 1430

Sanct. Smithers

Sanct. Smithers

Where S 25 W 3954 is with the East Boundary
of 5th League to the place of Beginning 295-

11537 June 14.5



Note) Fourth League No. 1 Contains 382000 Sgr^m More than
its quantity in consequence of a Lagoon
Fourth League No. 2 contains 1436000 Sgr^m or more
than its proper quantity in consequence of a Lagoon

276 Frederick J. Calvert
League on the West side of Oyster Bayou
Surveyed for Joseph Calvert
Beginning at the entrance of Oyster Bayou
into the Gulf of Mexico on the West side
Thence S 50° W along a Gulf entrance the
E corner of Labor M 17
Thence North with the East boundary line of
Labor 1008 to its N E corner
Thence West 1170 to with the North boundary
of Labor to its NW corner
Thence North 371 to the N E corner of Labor 8918
Thence N 75° W 4550 to a mound
Thence North ^{intersecting the South boundary line of} St. Martin's half League
Thence East with the South boundary line of St.
half League to Oyster Bayou
Thence down O Bayou with the meanders to
the place of beginning

This line is by calculation save as bent, as it was not run the distance was omitted.

278

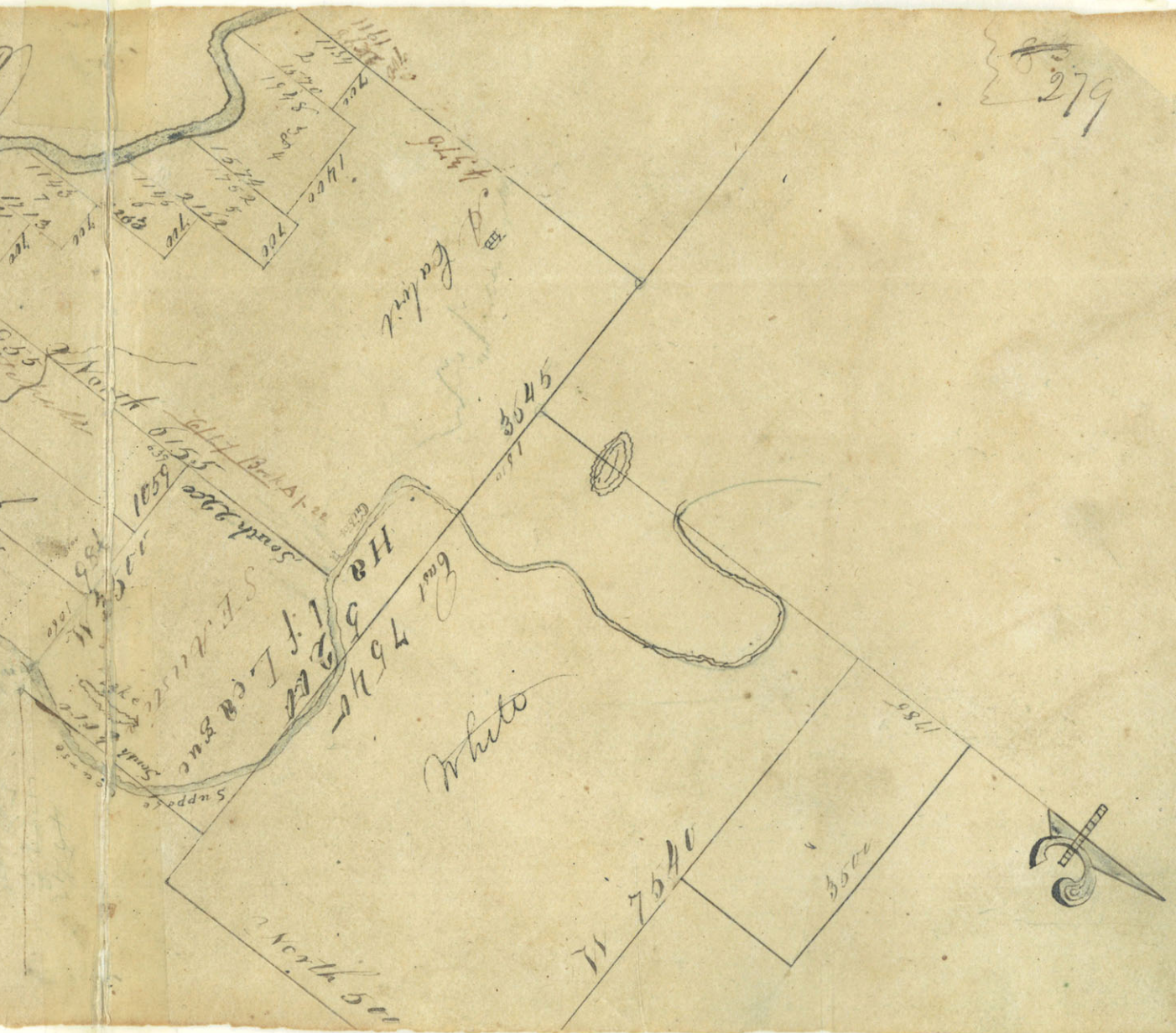
111



B T Archer

1880

279



177

84

277

~~85~~

180

Abraham Hart
 League at the Mound Surveyed for Dusk
A. Durr

Vol 7 p. 1426

6/31

May 7th & issued

Beginning 8000 as 545 E from the North corner of League
 No 7 (on the East side of the Main Bernard)

Thence 545 E 4999 as to a Mound

Thence 545 W 5000 as to a Mound

Thence 545 W 4100 as x Mound creek 5250 as
 entered timber 5567 as intersected the Northern

boundary line of League No 5 Set a stake on
 D line from which an ash & Indica Ash P Bus

561 W 100 and a Mulberry & Indica Ash D
 Bus 560 E 5 as

Thence 545 E with the Northern boundary of
 League No 5 867 as to its East corner

Thence 545 E with the Western boundary of League
 No 8 714 as to its North corner

Thence 545 E with the Eastern boundary of D League
 3333 as to its East corner

Thence S 45 W with the Western boundary of
D. League 146 to the place of beginning 281



The line marked
714 should be 214
Consequently the NW
boundary instead of 5867
should be 5153
E. 414

And the S E boundary
should be 5085 ft.
instead of 4999
or 486

C. F. Gordon

282

League back of League No 4 on

J. McVane

the East Side of the Main Bernard!

Beginning at the East corner of League No 4

Thence S 45 E with the Western boundary line of

League No 5 1180 a bayou 8 or 10 wide But East & West

with Syprys timber 1200 as entered Prairie

raised a Mound

Thence S 45 W 4000 to a Mound

Thence S 45 W as intersection the North corner
of League No 4Thence S 45 E with the Eastern boundary line of
League No 4 to the place of BeginningThe in wd June 4/27. Vol 3, p. 68
York Bend Co.

283

~~87~~



* — Pin Oaks — $\frac{59}{23}$ — 8 — mk $\frac{4}{EB}$
 Elm — 4 — 7

284 Robert Hodge To be issued July 14/31 Vol 5, p 157
League Back of Leagues No 1, 2, & 3 on the
Robert Hodge

East Side of the Main Barnard

Beginning S 45 W 950 as from North corner of League No 3
Set a stake on the Northern boundary line of League
from which a Pin oak 6 in dia M & R H B 855 W 8 as

Thence S 45 E 4329 as raised a Mound

Thence S 45 W 5200 as raised a Mound

Thence S 4 W 7739 as intersected the Northern
boundary line of League No 1 and raised a Mound

Thence S 45 E 750 as with the Northern boundary of No
League to its East corner

Thence S 45 E with the Western boundary line of
League No 2 3430 as to its North corner

Thence S 45 W 3500 as with the Northern boundary of No
League to its East corner

Thence S 45 W 20 as to the place of beginning

285 ~~77~~

Old 98 up
in 6500

covered

5450

No 1



69 lbs W 94 S

Handwritten signature or name, possibly "H. H. H. H."

200 94 5 50

5458 3430

3500

3636
5458

7066

No 2

7550

3395-00

3000

5458 4329

No 3

~~92~~ 280

P

782

League A. North of a League Granted to G. Tennel

Beginning at the N. W. corner of said Tennel
League which is also corner of a League granted
to J. Thompson Thence N 45 W 1424 vs with the N. E.
boundary of said Thompsons League to its North corner
on the S. E. boundary line of a league granted to Myself & Martin
Thence N 45 E 432 vs with the S. E. boundary of said Martin
League to its East corner a stake from which a live oak
20 inches in diameter Mark $\frac{9}{EB}$ bears S 72 W 35 vs. said bearing
true is on the North bank of Carrers Creek

Thence N 45 W 389 yds. along the N. Eastern boundaries
of said Martins League and James Hensleys to a stake
on said Hensleys N. E. boundary 1120 vs from his East
corner Thence due East 8017 vs to a point

Thence South 20 varas intersected the N. W. corner
of a three League tract granted to Austin

Thence following the West boundary of said tract
3980 vs intersected the N. East corner of the said Tennel
League Thence West 4561 vs with the North boundary
of said League to the place of beginning comprising
one league of land in the above described limits

According to the table, the last line is 4061 vs
of 70 & issued July 19/36 after the
closing of the land office. Vol 11, p 813
of 1802

Maguire

James Hensley
1836

James Herisley
No 8

Wm Martin
9

J. Thompson
No 10

No 11

S. M. Williams

East 8017

Wm H. Davis
the week M

G. Tunnel
League



0869

Augustine

League

0869

0869

3277
24/5
962

686

290

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, oriented vertically.

11/2

290

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, oriented vertically.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, oriented vertically.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, oriented vertically.

Henry Gaston OK Title issued May 30/31 Vol 36 p. 9
The Leagues on Harveys Creek

Surveyed for H. Gaston Colorado & Fayette County
Beginning at the ^{2100 is below} mouth of Harveys Creek the ^{West side} corner on the ^{the Harveys Creek} line
of the Colorado of Leagues 01 (See page 58 & 59 for
Thence South with the upper line of D League
2357 as set a stake on a line from which
Blackjack & India Ink N Bro 540 E 2 as to 6 in
India Ink & Bro 551 W 5 as Thence W 15 69 as to a mound (to be)

Thence West 4400 a Spring that runs in to the
South fork of Harveys Creek 6900 Prospect D Creek
(good water at this place and plenty) 8050 as intersected
a bend of D Creek 8580 entered Big Prairie
10450 as a small island of timber and a branch of D
Creek (N X S 2 as set a stake from which a line of
2 as to the HA Bro 52 N 94 as and a Post at 12 N
of a line HA Bro 555 E 160 as N X S 2 as a mound (to be).

Thence North 1825 a branch of creek 2900 as same
(good water at this place at all times)
Creek (water runs at this place at all times)

293
3600 as entered the main Post oak timber 3635
Same creek (water hole long and deep) at 4650 as crossed
on other branch of Harvey's creek (water at all times in hole)
4982 set a stake from which a Post oak 14
India mk HA Bus S 29 W 30 Do 12 India mk HA
Bus S 29 E 70

Thence West 520 + same creek (water in hole at all times)
1230 same creek 1750 + same creek (a large bold mine
spring at this place) and the Big Prairie (prairie good)
2500 + same creek (water) 4200 set a stake from
which a Live oak 15 India mk HA Bus S 8 W 390
Do 8 India mk HA Bus S 20 W 260 as

Thence North 3930 as a branch of Brush creek (a
few mulberry trees and grapes) 4650 a deep slough (a
small Cedar) 5630 as Brush creek (living water above)
10722 as intersected the south boundary line of a League
granted to Pugh back of J. Barnham League
from which a Post oak 14 India mk MS Bus S 8 W 590

294
Thence down with the Meanders of
the River to the place of beginning
Comprehending with in the above limits
Five Leagues of Land

Burnham's League

295

F. Pettus

3300

2600

6550

Barney's Creek

North 5344

10792

North

16569

186

296

A. McCroskey

290
Ap. Mc Crosby League back of R. Myers

Beginning on the S. E. boundary line D League
980 as from the its North corner set a stake from
a post oak 15 India pk I Box 8 61 E 43 as to 12 India
pk I Box 29 E 38 as

Thence S 45 E 4080. 20 (to a water hole) 4381 00
Set a stake from which a post 20 In dia Mk JM
Brs S 47 W 23 20 and a black ash 10 In dia Mk JM Brs S 43 W 21 15

Thence S 45 E 5000 as put a stake from which
a blackjack 18 India Ink JM Bus 59 E 35 as Do 5 India
Ink JM 58 E 21 as

Thence S 45 W 55 10 as intersected the N E boundary line
of Allens League set a stake on sd line from
which a Post oak 8 inches in dia. N E + 100 East 5 as to 14 inches
dia. N E 5 45 W 5 as

Thence S 45° W with the back line of Alley League
1980 as to a corner of S League

1980 as to a corner of SD Lagoon
Thence S45E with the S.E. line of SD Lagoon 1639 as to a
corner — Thence S45W with the back line of SD Lagoon
7. In the title, this line is 1039 ft. long

222

League above the Plains of
Alley Granted to ^{the} Plains of ^{Hayden} ^{date}

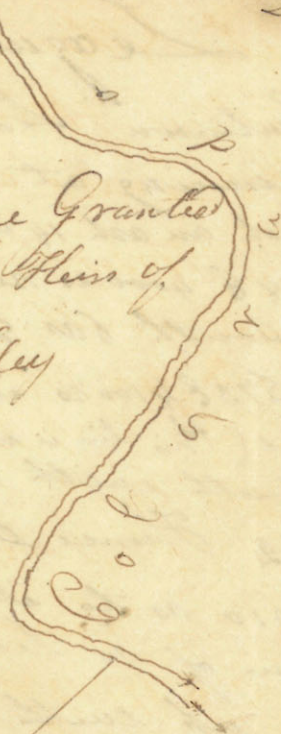
7605 16 945

South
1574
8

East 5871

North 7144

League Granted
to the Plains of
Alley



299

701

188

~~742~~ { 300 William R. Hunt. - Title issued Feb. 23/32. Vol 6. p. 1642.
League N3 East of the Colorado above
Colorado Co. 2012

James Tumbelson League

Beginning at a stake on the east side of the Colorado
from which an ash 14 Indian Mk + Pm N15 E 2 as 202 Indian Mk + Pm N15 W 3 as

Thence N88 E 4000 as set a stake from which a Post oak 11 Indian
Mk II Pm South 600 Do 10 Indian Mk + Pm N11 E 10 as

Thence S73 E 4100 as intersected the western boundary line of the
Mill tract (this line is not run)

Thence south with sd line 1100 as intersected the NE corner of
League 402 Thence west with the northern boundary of sd
League 3910 as to its NW corner Thence south with the
upper line of sd League 8790 as to the River

Thence up with the meanders of the River to the lower
corner of Labor 49 (Granted to Tumbelson)

Thence north with the east ern boundaries of Labor 40
98 10 1912 as to the NE corner of Labor 40 10 (Granted to Pettus)

Thence west with the upper line of sd Labor 1510 as to
its upper corner on the river

Thence up with the meanders of the River to the
place of Beginning

Fourth League above Leagu Charles Fordham 301

Go 3. Beginning at the upper
corner of D Leagu

Thence S 88 E with the upper Leagu
line of D Leagu 4000 to its
North corner

Thence North 14300

Set a stake from which
a Root Creek Black Jack 10 Indian
Mk W Pm S 70 N 30 Dc 8 Indian
Mk R Bn S 40 E 40

Thence west 10230
intersected the N E
corner of D Leagu

Thence S 37 N 4100 as with
the lower line of D Leagu
to its lower corner

Thence down with the meanders
of the River to the place of
beginning

East 7023
South 14300
Daly's
Brush creek
Fordham
S 37 E 4100
S 88 E 4000

Title issued May 1931.
Vol 5. p. 1486.

Colorado W

Assoc

S 73 E 4100

S 16 E 40

N. 3

title

made

N. 2

S plane

made out

James Fordham

Field Notes of League of Land
on the West side of the Brazos Back of Leagu
No 5 Granted to Edward Robertson

Beginning at the S W corner of Robertson
League Thence west 796 as to a Live Oak
on the creek 15 Indiameter. Mark ~~at~~ 1100 crossed the
creek 4629 as raised a mound from which the head
of Cow Creek timber Brs 5'28 W and a low Island of
timber Brs 5'86 W

Thence North at 4890 as to ~~the~~ an Island
of timber to the right 5400 as set a stake from
which a Spanish oak in the Island 24 Indiam
Brs 5'9 1/2 E

Thence East 1550 Head 2439 as intersection
the S W corner of Leagu No 6 Thence with
the lower line of No 2 Leagu 3860 from the
beginning to Brazos timber 4629 as intersection
the S W corner of Leagu No 5 Thence South with the
back line of No 2 Leagu to the place of Beginning

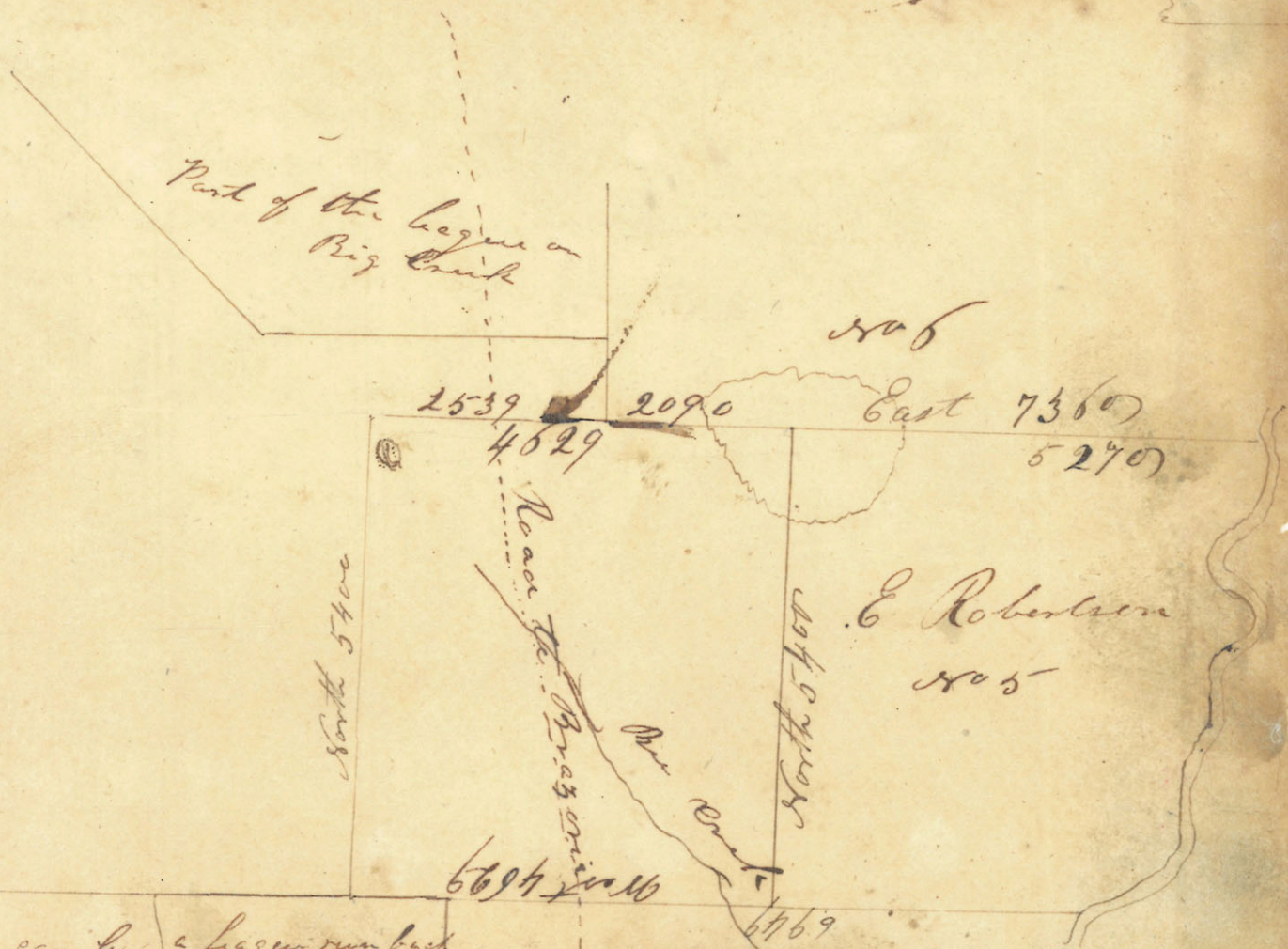
W. W. Davis

97th March May 28/32

Vol 6 p. 1650

Port Bend Co

Almo



There can be a league run back
of Ashbury which will be
tolerable good and have on
500 acres of timber including
Islands and the timber of the
Cave Creek

304

305

Hodge

1739

880 45 855 500

6650 Anthony +

7050 . Better +

4456 7066

7050

300

John R. Borden.

In the title, the last line is 9996^{1/2} vs. Jones
Title issued Nov 30/32 Vol 6 - p 100²Lots of Quarter League North of Day 6
East of Colorado Wharton Co. addBeginning at the N W corner of said League a stake from
Mulberry & In. Dia. Mark J.B. bears N 71° E. 3 vs. a
Do. Sapling ——— " X " N 2 W. 1 " ThenceN 20 E 2100 vs. to a stake from which a
Post Oak 20 In. Dia. Mark J.N. bears S. 58 W 9 vs. a
Do. 8 " " " + " S 58 E 2 " ThenceS 70° E 2970 vs. to a mound ThenceS 30° W 2100 vs. to Northern boundary of said 6 leagues a
stake from which a
Post Oak 14 In. Dia. Mark H bears S 82 1/2 E 2 vs. a
Do. 14 " " " + " S 58° E 2 " Thence
S 70° W along said boundary line to the place of
Beginning.
J. P. Borden step son

307

107

Neuman

127

X208
B2100

510 E
2998

Annals
Hand
Barois
Mexico

No 6
Jones

Blank
No

Colorado

In the title from 2^d corner south, to a point
from which a line runs West. Shall intersect
the river. *March 27*

Juan Antonio Padilla
9th ward April 6th 1890

Vol 36 p 127

308.

Field Notes of Juan Antonio Padilla
two Leagues situated on the left bank of
the river Brazos and below a League granted
to John Irons

Beginning at the S.W. corner on the river of said
Irons League - Thence East with the corner line
of said League 8444 to its S.E. corner from which 6 small
post oaks bear 563 N 76 (this grove is the only timber near)

Thence South 3700 to a black jack that forks at the
ground 4380 crosses a small branch 6240 enlarges timber
6680 set a stake from which an ash 12 inches in diameter
marked + bears S 55 W 4 N and a hackberry 11 in dia. Ash +
bears 825 E. 6 N (This corner is within 30 N of the prairie)

Thence West 450 crosses Spring Creek 2340 same creek
3190 same creek 4500 N an ash flat 100 N wide 4950
N intersected the river crossed on a Cottonwood 15 in
in diameter 3 marked on 3 sides from which 20 30 in dia
Ash + bears 825 E 3 N 20 24 in dia Ash + bears 810 N 60 W

Thence up with the meanders of the river to the place of beginning 2^d L.

B-56 p 117
Williams *Field Notes of a League of Land Situation* 309

on the left bank of the river Brazos above the Cabers
river below a two League trail of S. A. Pedillar

Beginning at the lower corner of said tract
Thence East with the lower line of the same 39500
set a stake on said line cornered on a red haw sapling on
said line from ^{which} corner tree 6 in diameter blk + green 847140
and a red haw 7 in diameter blk + green 534740

Thence South 3080 is to the line known as the
road line Thence S 34 W 8500 is to the North corner of Labor
No 20 and along said Labor 1500 is to town 30 is across the
road line in all from the beginning of the line 2380 is to
the North corner of Labor No 18 ³* Thence N 56 W with the
SE boundaries of Labor No 11 and 12 ⁽¹⁾* 2030 is to the North
corner of No 12 Thence S 34 W with the SW boundaries of Labor
12 and 9 2000 is to the line of the road and the West corner of No 9
Thence N 56 W with said road line ⁽²⁾* 2000 is - should be 2096 is -
Thence S 34 W ⁽³⁾* 243 is to the river and up the river with
its meanders to the place of beginning

3300

Field Notes of a League situated ^{John Kelley} ^{Witnessed Mar. 5/31 - Vol. 3 p 218} ^{Waller Co} ^{Wish}

300 the East side of the Brazos and adjoining the Labor
Beginning at the SE corner of Juan Antonio Padilla's
two League tract a stake from which an ash 12 inches in
diameter Mk + bears S 55 W 44 and a hackberry 11 inches in
diameter Mk + bears N 25 E 6 W - Thence North with the East
boundary of said tract 2300 rs and cornered on a red oak
on the North side of a small branch said oak is marked with
3 notches on 4 sides from which a red oak 14 in in dia. Mk + bears
S 7 E 6 W and a pecan 15 inches in dia. Mk + bears N 45 E 5 W - Thence East 1800 rs
Thence S 9 1/2 E 6810 rs to terminate the NW boundary line of Heald's
League - Thence S 34 W with said line and the NW boundary of
the John McFarland tract 2415 rs to the East corner of Labor
No 17 - Thence N 56 W with the NE boundary of said Labor 1000 rs
to its North corner - Thence N 34 E with the SE boundary line
of Labor and a half No 18 500 rs to its East corner
Thence N 56 W with the NE boundary of said Survey 1000 rs
to its North corner - Thence S 34 W with the NW boundary of
said tract 400 rs to the East corner of Labor No 19 - Thence
N 56 W with the NE boundary of said tract 1000 rs to its North
corner - Thence N 34 E with the SE boundary of Labor and a half No 20
400 rs to its East corner - Thence N 56 W 1000 rs to the North corner of said tract
Thence N 34 E with SE boundary of the League above the Labor 850 rs to its corner
Thence North with the East boundary of D. Leagu 3080 rs to its NE corner - Thence East
with the North boundary of Padilla's tract 1000 rs to the place of beginning

312

Keller



Joshua W. Martin.

J. W. Martin

File issued Jan'y 17/32.
Vol 6. p. 16260
Colorado Co

Field Notes of a fourth League
situated at the edge of the big prairie where
the Ross and Robinson road leaves the timber
Beginning at a stake in a small prairie 1055 is
south of Robinsons road from which a blackjash 10
inches in diameter marked M bears N 79° 9' W 28 varas Do 9 inches
diameter marked M $\frac{1}{2}$ bears S 79° 9' E 23 varas
Thence N 10° W 1055 is Crossed Robinsons road 1700
Crossed Ross road and prairie 2500, raised a
mound from which a blackjash 10 inches in
diameter marked R bears S 10° E 786 is
Thence N 80° E 2500 is raised a mound
Thence S 10° E 2500 is raised a mound
Thence S 80° W 2500 is to the place of
Beginning



46 314

Plot of a League of Land

Surveyed for J. Pickens West end
on the back line of Alsberry's two
League tract

Beginning at the NW Corner of sd tract &c
see plat

315 147

Davis

E. Roberts



Notes of ¹⁸⁹⁷ League St 1 on the East side of the Labaca (Ponton (William))

Beginning on the East bank of the Lavaca at a stake from which a post oak 24 in in diameter. Marked + bears N 60° 30' E 11 vs and a black oak

13. Surber in diameter Mk + bears S 25° 40' East
- Thence East 5590 crossed a small creek that runs to the Labaca 9800 crossed a small branch that runs in to the Narisica 1062 vs raised a mound
- Thence South 2400 vs crossed a small stream (waters of the Narisica) 12500 raised a mound
- Thence West 3250 crossed a small creek 7680 crossed same creek 9302 vs entered the Lavaca
- Set a stake from which a post oak 12 in. dia. bears S 59° E 7600 and a black oak 15 in. dia. bears S 40° E 10200

Thence up with the meanders of the river to the place of beginning (See p 315 in page 123)

Notes of League No. 2 (Campbell) 111

In the title the 1st line is 1129¹/₂ (same corner tree). The 3^d line is 10.00¹/₁₀₀ (same bearing tree).
 Tilled Nov. 22/32 - Vol 9 - p 125. Larrea 80

Beginning at the Lower Corner of League No. 1 Thence East with the lower line of said league 9302¹/₂ to its S E corner 11251 crossed one of the small branches of the Narviseae and set a stake from which a Live Oak 20 inches in diameter bears S 28° W 48¹/₂ as and a Blackjosh 10 inches in dia. bears S 17° E 40¹/₂ as.

Thence South through scattering post oaks and small prairies 2500¹/₂ as set a stake from which a Post Oak 12 in. dia. bears S 75° E 21¹/₂ as. So 18 in. dia. bears S 20° W 24¹/₂ as.

Thence West 801¹/₂ as crossed a small branch of the Narviseae 3601¹/₂ as crossed a fine running stream that runs in to the Labaca 6001¹/₂ as crossed another creek 1001¹/₂ as intersected the Laraca set a stake from which a Live Oak 33 in. dia bears N 89° E 208¹/₂ as So 20 in. dia. bears N 89° E 209¹/₂ as Thence up with the meanders of the Labaca to the place of beginning Plot 123
197

Notes of League No 3 John Hillins
Beginning at the S W or lower corner of Lager
Thence East with the lower line of said
League 1000 as to its S E corner, 11194 as Set a
Stake from which a post oak 12 in. dia bears
N 25° E 13 as do 6 in. dia. bears S 40° W 2 as;
Thence ^{South} 2500 as to a post oak 14 in. dia Mk X
from the corner from which a Post oak 12 in. dia bears
S 34° E 1 1/2 as do 15 in. dia Mk + bears N 45° E 1 1/2 as.
Thence West through pine prairie & post oak timber
crossing a number of streams of lasting water
9284 as intersected the Lavaca Set a Stake from
which a Live Oak 18 inches in diameter bears
S 43° 40' E 5 9/16 as do 24 in. dia bears N 51° E 2 5/8 as
Thence up with the meanders of the Lavaca
to the place of beginning (Plot in page 123)

Total survey Dec 2/82
Vol 9, p 249
Lavaca Co
Albany

Hillins

Notes of League No 4

319

Beginning at the lower or S.W. corner of League No 3 Thence East with the lower line of said League 9284 to its S.E. corner 11940 set a stake from which a line back 12 Indian bears N 19 E 25 as do so. Sashes in diameter bears S 75 W 25-00 varas.

Thence South crossing a small lake of living water 25-00 as set a stake from which a post oak 15 in. dia bears N 56 1/2 W 6 1/2 as do 13 Indian bears N 36 E 9 as

Thence West through well timbered land and small prairies 9797 as intersected the Labaca set a stake from which bluff prairie Thence up the Labaca with the Meander to the place of beginning (note this League it is said has a valuable mill seat on it) (see page 128)

321



1001

392



324 William Barrett ^{Ch. Title issued Nov 26/32 - Vol 8. p. 625}
~~Read~~ ^{Gravina Co}
Field Notes of $\frac{1}{2}$ league situ-
-ated N. of the river Brazos - back of and
adjoining J.E. Phelps' Survey. Also joins J.E. B.
Austin's B. leagues. Beginning at the N.W. Cor
of said Phelps' Survey a mound upon the
S. line of Alsbury's Survey. 2418 N. of the river.
Thence South with the Western line of said Phelps
Survey 5590. to its S.W. Cor. on the N. line of Austin's Sur.
Thence W. with said line 2236. to the S.W. Cor
a mound on said line. Thence N 5590. to
the N.W. Cor on the S. line of Alsbury's
Survey - Thence E. with said line 2236. to
the place of beginning.

Taken from Original
Title see page 687. Coast Colony



1205
325

114
Stobery
2 League Tract

7464
West 2220
2418

N 9.3

South 5590 is
5590

Wm Barrett

1/2 Lea.

South

5590

J. A. F. Phelps.

2236
East 5610
10.353 vs.

J. E. W. Austin

3 Leagues

325.

326.

327.

Lower Corner of the Praxoria
 tract or the lower corner on the
 river of Large Lot 802
 a stake from which Live Oak 12
 Inches in diameter bears S 48 E 40.
 and a Spanish Oak 18 In in dia bears
 S 75 W 10 W This corner is at the extreme
 South of the land or nearly so

Meanders of the main River from the North line
of Singleton's Cayne, up to the town tract. Commencing
as follows.

No	Course	Dist	N.O	L.O	Remarks
1	North	100	100		Thicket
		240	50		Cypress swamp
2	S 50 W	240	60		
3	S 65 W	150	30		Cypress & scrub Oak bottom
		430	40		
		650	150		
4	S 22 W	200	200		We
		480	40		
5	S 72 W	160	40		A cypress & scrub Oak bottom
6	S 31 W	350	200		From line of Sycamore 15 to 2nd Dec 1815
		480	240		Mk +
7	S 25 E	150	50		
8	S 12 W	280	220		
		500	340		

Stn	Elev	Dist	R.C.	L.C.	Remarks
9	S. 60 W.	460 630	300		Swamp in wooded Barren
10	S. 45 W.	140	40		Cypress swamp
11	S. 75 W.	180			in low cotes B
12	S. 48 W.	100 260	70 250		Wise path from Spring Point branch
13	S. 37 W.	200 500	150 300		Swamp
14	S. 40 W.	300 700	300 320		300 to mouth of creek in B. [H. Rolling Pt. 520 to a forked Reon 25 in 2 in 5 in 2 78 8 4 8 10
15	S. 34 E.	360	150		Cottonwood, Cypress, & vines
16	S. 5 W.	400 870 1010	150 100 140		Nearly opposite Slawghter camp. Fine bottom [S. 29 E. 4 1/2 W. 100 ft. and an 8 in in from 200 ft. from a small gulch from here an ash of the 100 ft.
17	S. 30 E.	390	90		Rich Prairie
18	S. 68 E.	180 200 360		650 600	A fine Spring branch timbered 1/2 mile up mouth of branch. A bluff opposite - Come from here a cluster of water oaks but S. 70 E. 5 W. on 100 ft. L. an other with a blaze
19	S. 82 E.	325			Intersected B. Rolling rich Pt. from here an ash 2 in 10 in S. 17 E. 18 W. 100 ft. H. Thicket
20	S. 54 E.	180 360 2900 275	400 220		Fine Spring

No	Courses	Dist	R. C.	L. C.	
21	N. 67 E.	300 515 625	150 300 265		Thicket
22	S. 64 E.	200 548	120 30		Swamp A Pond of 1 acre to the left, struck the edge
23	North	100 230	60 150		
24	N. 74 E.	310	300		Poor Prairie
25	N. 60 E.	350	50		Pecan & Elm in Swamp
26	N. 35 E.	100	100		Thicket
27	N. 82 E.	200 425	80		Thicket Intersected B. Poor Prairie
28	N. 33 E.	210	40		Cypress
29	N. 59 E.	200 570	80 150		550 crossed Southland road
30	N. 9 E.	200 540 750	100 60 80		Cane Small Spring Cane Land
31	N. 21 W.	380	60		
32	N. 89 W.	320 600 800 1000 1220	60 300 200 150		Intersected B. Cypress Rich Prairie

St	³³² Canoes	Dist	R. C.	L. C.	Remarks
33	S. 60 M	230	250		High Prairie
34	S. 65 M	350 600 900 1300	250 300 40 150		Good Prairie
35	S. 87 M	160 420		350	Rich Prairie Thicket
36	S. 22 M	550 710	30 80		
37	S. 20 E.	400 600 900 1150	300 100 200 250		720 a Gully
38	S. 32 M	260 440		100	In timbered B. a gully timbered 1/2 mile to the left
39	S. 18 E.	220	100		
40	S. 31 M	150	120		
41	S. 27 E.	360	150		
42	S. 25 E.	290	30		
43	S. 46 M	250	100		Thicket

St.	Course	Dist	R. C.	L. C.	Remarks
44	N. 15 W.	380	100		
45	N. 10 E.	390	150		Find Spring creek timbered 1/2 mile to the left
46	N. 80 E.	400 880	200 600		350 small Gully timber 1/2 mile up
47	S. 79 E.	270	800		A forked post oak in grove in prairie 8 to 10 ft. in dia.
48	N. 70 E.	330	500		
49	N. 5 W.	220 550	300 400		95 a Gully 550 a Gully.
50	N. 35 E.	350	200		
51	N. 22 W.	100 400 800	40 100 200		Thicket, Briars &c
52	N. 39 W.	240	220		
53	N. 19 W.	495	80		
54	S. 74 W.	400 280 7040	120 340		Rick Prairie
55	North	500			300 cropped miradoe Barnard
56	East	160			in timbered B. 42000 from the fork

53 ³³⁴	Courses	Dist	R. O.	L. C.	Remarks
57	N. 17 W.	380			
58	N. 25 W.	220			
59	N. 15 W.	134			Along with the channel of Bernard
60	N. 41 W.	100			
61	N. 60 W.	220			
62	N. 37 W.	800	320		Up to this last course for 700 yds 300 the mouth of creek above fork Thicket, Lakes to the left hand. Rich Prairie of course [Bird case etc.]
63	N. 8 E.	520	250		
64	N. 27 W.	300 600 1070	80 200 100		Rich Prairie
65	N. 6 W.	490	200		Thicket
66	N. 57 W.	340	140		Rich Prairie
67	N. 45 W.	500	300		Thicket
68	S. 83 W.	460	400		Rich Prairie
69	N. 33 W.	540			Intersected B. at a small Island [Timber 400 yds N. 2 30 Gulch timbered with Red oak 8 ft. 2 in. diam. S. 2 E. from Point of line back
70	West	590	120		

No	Courses	Dist	R. C.	L. C.	Remarks	335-7
71	N. 43 W.	500 460	200 500			
72	N. 18 E.	400 860	300		Intersected Bernard	
73	N. 70 W.	240 540			Intersected channel. along the channel. Point of timber 1/4 mile to the E.	
74	N. 46 W.	605				
75	N. 56 W.	362			Along with the channel of Bernard	
76	N. 40 W.	615				
77	N. 76 W.	490			Intersected Bernard, a water oak 6 In. dia. Br. N. 37 40 ft. to Road leading to town. [W. M. A.]	
78	S. 64 W.	370			Intersected B.	
79	S. 14 W.	420	50			
80	S. 62 W.	510	100			
81	N. 67 W.	573	130			
82	N. 30 W.	300 710	140		Intersected Bernard	
83	S. 50 W.	790	30		Sandy Prairie	
84	West	870	100		Live Oaks	
85	N. 43 W.	800 1460	100		Intersected Bernard	

No	Courses	Dist	R. C.	L. C.	Remarks
86	cr. 94	760 1200 2060		500 60	crossed Bernard at a small gulley timbered to the right 800 to the right bank from which an ash 4 In dia Bes cr. 166 1/2 vs Mk A
87	cr. 47 M	720		100	Sandy Prairie
88	cr. 32 M	500 1130		300 100	Prairie
89	cr. 68 M	730		300	
90	cr. 17 M	455		100	
91	cr. 49 M	525 925		350 20	Thicket
92	cr. 32 M	835 1130 1285		300 600	crossed creek ^{timbered} 1/2 mile to the right
93	cr. 88 M	400 800 1400 1800		650 700 100	Intersected Bernard
94	cr. 65 M	390			Intersects B. Line Oaks
95	cr. 40 M	92			Intersects the southern line of the town, extended to the main Bernard
					A mound from which a cypress oak 15 In dia Bes S. 79 M 50 vs Mk I and a live oak 4 In dia Bes S. 47 M 112 vs Mk A.

No	Course	Dist	R. O.	L. O.	Remarks	327. 328
96	S 45 E.	3035			Intersects the S. W. corner of Town Sect. of San Felipe de Austin.	

~~338~~ 338

1

339 ~~77~~

Meandering of the West Branch from the crossing of the line
of Jackson's prairie league, commencing as follows,
Said crossing is 3300 yds from the S.W. corner of Jackson's river league.

No	Courses	Dist	R.C.	L.C.	Remarks
1	S. 71 W.	250 300	80 75		
2	S. 78 W.	230 540	30 40		
3	S. 46 W.	250 800	150 60		175 is a small Gully
4	S. 71 W.	300 670	280 150		190 is to town Road 670 is a small gully
5	S. 35 W.	383 600 1100	120 300 75		383 is a gully from which cotton wood 10 Tr. 2 in Br. N. 55 E 30 is Mk I
6	S. 8 W.	400 700 800 1050 1260 1750	200 100 160 60 100 75		1750 is a Post Oak 10 Tr 2 in Br S. 74 W 4 is Mk with a blaze
7	S. 22 W.	400	150		

349# No	Courses	Dist	R. C.	L. C.	Remarks
8	N. 19 E.	400	50		
9	S. 26 W.	220			Intersected Bernard
10	S. 46 W.	100	20		
11	S. 7 W.	430 780	200 60		Thicket
12	S. 45 W.	200	40		130 vs a gulch
13	S. 3 W.	500 750 1250	200 300		Intersected Bernard 194 a gulch.
14	S. 21 W.	240 700 850 900	60 320 40		240 vs two Postbaks each 8 on 2nd on the line [in prairie Mt 7 Intersected Bernard
15	S. 89 W.	230 420	 75		Intersected B. 420 vs a gulch
16	S. 9 E.	220			Intersected B.
17	S. 28 E.	400	30		
18	S. 64 E.	230			Intersected B. 30 vs first timbered gulch above the road
19	S. 27 E.	250 500	210		Intersected B. Rich Prairie
20	S. 24 W.	130	15		

No	Courses	Dist	R. C.	S. C.	Remarks
21	Cr. 58 E.	200 530	40 40		
22	Ar. 18 N.	130 700 900 1300 1800 2160	20 180 150 100		130 vs two water oaks each 4 in dia Br. Cr. 74 E. 15 vs Mk + 8 a water oak 7 in dia Br. Cr. 62 E. 11 vs Mk 7 Intersected B. Rich Prairie
23	Ar. 51 N.	320	50		
24	Ar. 21 N.	430 700	80		430 vs a Path supposed to be Newman's. Intersected Burnside
25	Ar. 14 N.	400 800 1000 1200 1650	40 100 50 150		Intersected Burnside. 800 vs a cotton wood 20 in dia Br. Ar. 85 E. 10 vs Mk with a blaze, in a small grove Good Prairie
26	Ar. 53 N.	220 600 1060	 150 20		Intersected Burnside Sandy Prairie
27	Ar. 69 N.	380 800 930 1400 1600	 100 60		Intersected B. Intersected B. An oak 8 in dia Br. Ar. 14 E. 8 vs Int Mk T - 80 vs of timber, in width

3427	Course	Dist	B. C.	L. C.	Remarks
28	S. 69 W.	230	500		140 crossed creek - Timber 1/2 mile up to the left
29	Sr. 46 W.	400 900	600 100		Timber 1/2 mile wide
30	Sr. 60 W.	240 600	50 400		240 vs an Ash stub 4 In. Dia. Br. South +
31	N. 16 W.	351	200		Overplowed Prairie
32	Sr. 38 W.	800 836	100		Intersected Bernard - head of timber from which a water oak ^{on the opposite side} 20 In. Dia. Br. N. 40 W. 10 vs W. 18 30 = 8 an Elm 6 In. Dia. Br. S. 12 E. 30 vs W. +

Meanders of the main Bernardo from
E. Moores Eastern boundary at its intersection with
the Bernardo to G.W. Singletons lower boundary

No.	Courses	Dist.	E. offsets	L. O.	Remarks
1.	N5°W	300	80	-	to Bernardo
"	"	990	400	-	
2	North	300	100	-	to Bernardo
		610	...	...	intersected Bernardo
3	N42°W.	250	50	...	to Bernard
		450	...	...	intersected Bernard
4	N48°E.	280	...	...	intersected Bernard
5	N46°W.	300	300	...	to Bernard
		750	250	...	to Bernard crossed a point - timbered
6	S51°W.	300	200	...	to Bernardo
		800	300	...	Cypress Swamp & Lake
		1230	400	...	
7	S83°W.	300	200	...	to Bernardo
		640	140	-	to Bernardo
					Fine Port Oak Grove
8	N21°W.	170	60	...	to Bernardo
		500	80	...	to Bernardo Lake - Cypress
		700	100	-	
9	N60°W.	717	80	---	to Bernardo
10	North.	450	600	---	to Bernardo
11	N53°W.	350	300	---	to Bernardo

No.	Courses	Dist	Right	Left	Remarks
			off-setts	off-setts	
12	West.	800	100	----	to Bernardo
13	N 41° W.	340	40	----	to Bernardino
14	N 58½° E	340	200	----	to Bernardo
15	N 31½° E	700	70	----	to Bernardino
16	N 45° W.	370	80	----	to Bernardino
17	N 80° W	185	300	----	to Bernardino
18	S 2° E	120	173	----	to Bernardo — 120 varas to J. M. Singleton S. E. corner

Cypresses



Pen

Plots and Field Notes
of eight Sitios, and three quarter
Sitios of Land on the East side of the main
San Bernardo River. — Austin's Colony.
Texas. — Surveyed July & August 1830
by Borden & Hickoke

Thomas Gay

Tin Canes June 8/31

Vol 5. p. 1498.

Fort Bend Co

Fourth Sitio No 1st.

Thos Gay

3478

Beginning at the N. W. corner of George Huffs
Survey on the southern boundary of E. Moores Sitio.
Thence N. 20° E 470 varas along sd boundary, crossed the Bernard
510 vs. crossed same 605 vs crossed same 1500 vs. to a stake
on sd boundary from which an Ash 14 inches in =
Diameter Marked **J** bears S 80° E = E. Moores
= 4 varas and a Pecan 7 in. Diam. Mkt. =
H. bears N 69° W 1 vara. Thence =
S 70° E 1710 vs. crossed Road to Austin =
1820 to small Gully 4166 vs to S. E. corner =
raised a Mound. Thence S 20° W 5600 vs =
crossed Snake Creek 1500 vs. intersected G. Huffs
Huffs Eastern boundary raised a Mound.
Thence N 70° W 4166 vs. along sd boundary to the
place of Beginning.



548

Elizabeth
Joseph Powell

Sitio No. 1st.

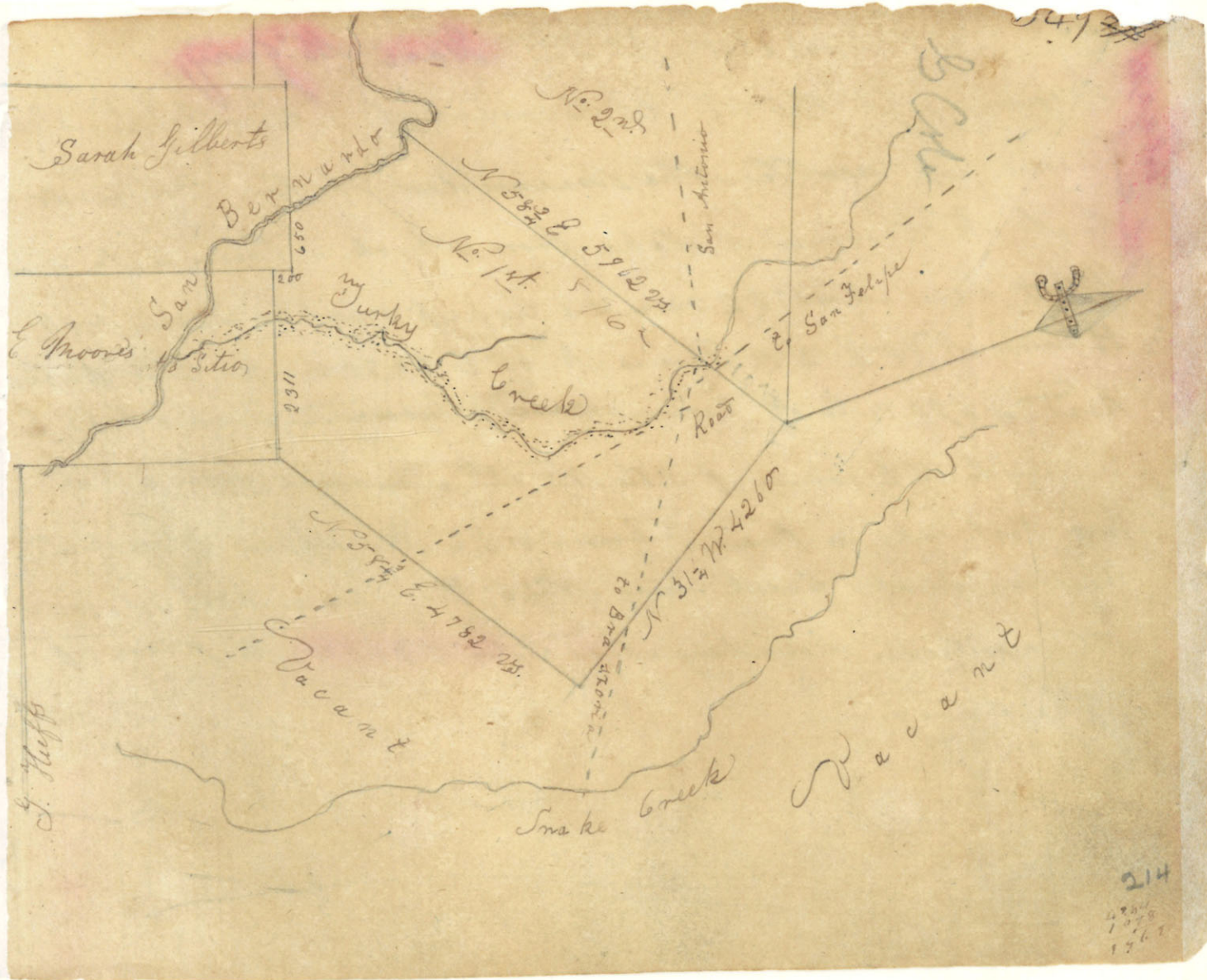
Next Bend Co

Vol 3 p 442.

Site as used Nov. 2/51.

River

Beginning at the S. E. corner of Elisha Moores Sitio
 — Thence $N 70^{\circ} W$ along his eastern boundary 1770 varas
 crossed Turkey Creek 2311 vs. to his N. E. corner. — Thence
 $N 20^{\circ} E$ along southern boundary of Sarah Silberts Sitio
 200 vs. to her S. E. corner. — Thence $N 70^{\circ} W$ along her eastern
 boundary 650 vs. intersected San Bernardo. — Thence up with
 the meanders of sd. River and cornered on a by pass 25 Inches
 in Diam. Mk. E. P. from which an Ark 14 in. Diam. Mk. D.
 X bears $N 80^{\circ} W$ 2 varas — Thence $N 58^{\frac{3}{4}} E$ 4884 vs. crossed Turkey
 Creek 5962 vs to the N. E. corner raised a Mound. — Thence $S 31^{\frac{1}{4}} E$
 3220 crossed Road to Bratzoria 4260 to S E corner raised a Mound.
 — Thence $S 58^{\frac{3}{4}} W$ 4782 vs to place of Beginning —



Sitio No. 2nd Isaac McGary.

Beginning at the N. W. corner of Sitio No. 1st.

Thence up with the meanders of the Bernardo
to its N. W. corner a stake from which a Pecan 4 In. Diam.

Mk. + bears N 46° E 2 vars & a Cypress 5 feet in Diam. Mk D
M bears N 75° E 12 vs. Thence N 60° E 3830 vs copd San Antonio
Road 4690 vs to N E corner raised a mound. Thence S 65° E

vs to N. E. corner of Sitio No. 1st a mound from which
two Post oaks in Prairie bear S 8° E & the upper clump of
trees on Snake Creek bear N 46° E. Thence S 58 $\frac{1}{4}$ ° W along
the northern boundary of sd Sitio 5960 vs to place of
beginning.

File in used / Incl 29/31.

Vol 4 p 286
Wharton Co

(351) ~~222~~

Joseph M. Mc Cormick

Title issued June 22/32

vol 6. p. 1658.

Hort Bend Co.



Sitio No 3d

Beginning at the N.W. corner of Site No. 2nd Thence N 60°
E W. 4690 paces to its corner of Site 5415 or to its corner raised
a mound Thence N 30° W 4000 or raised a mound
from which the head clump of trees on Turkey Creek
bears N 46° E & a lone tree bears N 43° E & a lone tree ²¹⁵

HW (352). Sitio No 3^d continued
in a bend of the Bernardo bears S 60° W. Thence S 60° W.
1990 vs crossed gully 2650 vs crossed San Antonio Road
6835 vs to its N.W. corner a stake on the bank of
the Bernardo from which an Elm 8 in diam. Mk'd
+ bears S 9° E 4 vs. and a Cypress 36 In. Diam. Mk'd
J.B. bears S 68° W. 10 vs. — Thence down with the meanders
of the Bernardo & intersects the ~~the~~ eastern boundary of
G. W. Singletons Sitio — Thence along his ~~2^d~~ boundary 614 vs.
to his S.E. corner. Thence S 20° W. 173 vs intersects ~~the~~ Bernardo
Thence down with the meanders of ~~the~~ River to place of
Beginning —————

5415
Added 4690
725.

J. W. Singleton

$\frac{1}{4}$ Site No 2

$\frac{1}{4}$ Site No 3

N 60° E 6835

No 3

Good Prairie



N 20° E 5145 1095
No 2

S 30° E 4000



353

354
Gabriel C. Cole Fourth Sitio No 2nd Title issued Nov 27/32
Vol. 6, p. 1966

Also Nov. Band. Co.
Thence N 60° E

Beginning at the N.W. corner of Sitio No 3d
along 2d boundary 3720 vs. to its S.E. corner on 1st boundary raised
a mound. Thence N 30° W 900 vs to the Bernards a stake
from which an Elm 15 In. Diam. Mk'd R bears S 12° E 4 vs. and
a cypress 4 feet in Diam. Mk'd H. bears S 45° W 9 vs.
Thence down with the meanders of the 2d Bernards to the
Place of beginning.

Fourth Sitio No 3d In the title, the 2nd line (N 60° W) is 3015 vs.

Beginning at the N.E. corner of 1/4 Sitio No 2nd Thence S 30°
E. 900 vs along the eastern boundary of 1/4 sitio to its S.E. corner
on northern boundary of Sitio No 3d
Thence N 60° E 3115 vs to its S.E. corner and corner of Sitio No 3d
Thence N 30° W 2747 vs to its N.E. corner raised a mound. Thence
S 60° W 2150 vs to its N.W. corner on Bernards on an Elm Mk'd A.B.
from which an Elm 20 In. Diam. Mk'd X bears S 65° E 4 vs. Thence down with
the meanders of the Bernards to the place of beginning.

Title issued May 2/34 Vol 4 p. 108
1st and 2nd co.

J. Powell

355 ~~XXXXXX~~



350

546 issued May 25/31 vol 5 p. 1506

A. Worthington
AndrewSitio N. 4th

beginning at the N.W. corner of Fourth Sitio N. 3^d. —
 thence N. 60° E 2150 varas along sd 1/4 sitios northern boundary
 to its N.E. corner a mound. — Thence East 3790 vs to
 its S.E. corner raised a mound. — Thence North 2920
 vs to its N.E. corner raised a mound. — Thence West
 1615 vs. crossed Road to Austin 6220 vs to its N.W. corner
 a stake on the Bernardo from which an ash 6 in Diam.
 white & leaves N 30 W 6 vs. & a water oak 15 in Diam. white
 A. leaves N 60° W 5 vs. & a Pecan 8 in Diam. white & leaves S 43 E 20
 vs. — Thence down with the meanders of the Bernardo to
 the place of beginning. —

357 ~~XXXX~~



358
144
141

Charles Baird Sitio No 5. O/G. Title issued Oct 17/32
C. Baird Vol 6-1732 — Fort Bend Co

Beginning at the N.W. corner of Sitio No 4th. —

East 5895 vs along the northern boundary of ^{Sitio No} 4th
thence to its S.E. corner on SD boundary, raised a mound. —

Thence North 3900 vs to its N.E. corner raised a mound

Thence West 7951 vs to stake on Bernardo's N.W. corner
from which an Elm 26 inches in Diam. marked A.B. bears

N 65° W 6 vs. and an Elm 28 in. Diam. marked X bears South

4 vs — Thence down with the meanders of the Bernardo to
place of beginning. —

Jeremiah Scanlon O'Connor.

J.S. O'Connor Sitio No 6.

Beginning at the N.W. corner of Sitio No 5. Thence East 5220 vs.

along the northern boundary of SD. Sitio No 5 to its S.E. corner, raised a mound
3900 vs. intersected the southern boundary of Sitio No 5th on the

Thence North 5111 vs to the S.E. corner of Sitio No 5th the Brazos

river Brazos, raised a mound
thence ~~thence~~ along the northern boundary of SD. No 5 to

thence West along the southern boundary

Title issued Apr 9/31
Vol 4. p. 962
Fort Bend Co

359

of Site No 5th on Brazos 5000 vs to its SW corner thence west
 6000^{vs} crossed timbered gully 8080 to Bernards a stake from which a
 water oak 20 in. Diam. Wk. R bears N 5° E 60 vs and a W. oak 14 in. Diam. Wk. A
 bears N 60° E 100 vs. — Thence down with the meanders of Bernards to place of Beginning —



97th used May 4/31. Vol 5. p. 1174. Justin Co. 20 S. Jacob Stevens 300

J. Stevens

Sitio No. 7

Beginning at the N.W. corner of Sitio No. 6th — Thence
East along the northern boundary of sd sitio No. 6th 3080 vs
to its corner & the S.W. corner of Sitio 5th on the Brazos. —
Thence North 3136 along the western boundary of sd sitio No. 5th
to its NW corner — Thence N 45° W along the western boundary
of sd Sitio No. 6th on Brazos 5000 vs to its western corner
and corner at Sitio No. 7th on Brazos — Thence S 36° W 3810
vs to Bernardo cornered on a Sycamore 24 in Diam. Marked
1 from which a red oak 20 in. Diam. bears N 34° W 2 vs Mark
R & a Water oak 15 in Diam. Marked + bears N 74° E 14 vs. —
Thence down with the meanders of the Bernardo to the
Place of Beginning. —

361



9742 issued Feb'y 10/36. (After the closing of the Land Office)
Nov 11. p. 518
Sutton Co.

302

Juan Delgado Sitio No 8th

Beginning at the NW corner of sitio No 7th. — Thence
along its northern boundary N 36 E 3810 vs. to its north
east corner & corner of sitio No 6 on Brazos. Thence N.
45 W 3000 vs along the western boundary of sitio No 7 on the
Brazos to its corner raised a mound — Thence North
600 vs along the boundary of S.D. sitio No 7 to corner of Miles
Allens 1/4 Sitio a red oak in first deep gully below the 8 mile
point mke M.A. — Thence along the western boundary of S.D. 1/4 sitio
N 45 W 280 vs. to corner, a stake of S.D. boundary — Thence
S 45 W 8050 vs to Bernardo a stake from which an Elm
12 in. Diam. noted + bears N 63 E 200 vs & a live oak
12 in Diam mke M bears N 12 E 80 vs — Thence
down with the meanders of the Bernardo to place of beginning

Gully below
Grain Creek

303

~~303~~



⁴
Field Notes and Plots
of Six and one Fourth Sections of Land
on the West side of the Main San
Bernardo. — Beginning on the East side of
J. W. Singleton's Site. Thence up with the
meanders of said Bernardo — — — — —

366

Sítio No. 1st.

J. W. Moore

Site record, April 28/31, Vol. 5, p. 148

Morton Co

Beginning at the intersection, of J. W. Singleton Eastern boundary, of the San Bernardo (614 vs 470' N from his S corner) as stake on the West bank of rd Bernardo from which an Elm, 7 in. Diam. marked N. bears S 42° W. & a by fence 40 in. Diam. marked T. bears S 42° E 8 vs — Thence N 70° W along to Singleton Eastern boundary 1836 vs to his N corner — Thence along his northern boundary S 20° W. 3654 vs. to a stake on sd boundary, the S. E. corner of A. Jacksons Prairie Sítio — Thence N 70° W along the Eastern boundary of A. Jacksons Prairie Sítio 3000 vs a stake the Western corner — Thence N. 17° W. 4450 vs. to its N corner raised a mound — Thence N 73° E 650 vs, crossed road to Bay prairie 4800 vs to Barnant a stake from which a by fence 4 feet in Diam. marked M bears N 81° E 2 vs & an ash 15 in. Diam. marked + bears S 55° E 10 vs — Thence down with the meanders of Bernardo to place of beginning

S 20° W 1000

Sitio No 2nd

W 30° 7'

In the title, Sitio 4th V.
begins at the lower corner of
slaughter.

Thence, S 73 W. 3570 m.

Thence S 17 E. 5570 m. to
Jackson's line.

Thence, S 70 E. 1300 m.
to Singleton's line.

Thence N. with said
line, 3654 m. to
his corner.

Thence, with his line
S 70 E. 1836 m. to
the creek.

Thence, up the creek,
to beginning.

[Signature]



Corrected 9/25/94 Thomas Langdon
7th revised May 21/99 vol 4 p 726 Wharton Co

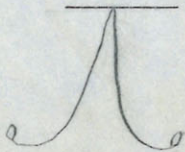
Little made to
The S. Slave Site No. 2nd

Beginning at the N. E. corner of Site No 1st. Thence S 73° W
2850 vs along the northern boundary of sd Site No 1st
raised a mound on sd boundary - Thence N 17° W
4310 vs raised a mound at its S W. corner - Thence
N 73° E 2575 vs crossed Road to San Antonio 5300 vs to
Bernards a stake from which a Water oak 14 in. Diam. Wks
I bears S 11° E 5 vs & a Water oak 4 in. Diam. Wks + bears East
6 vs & a bypass Wks + is the channel of the sd Bernards
Thence down with the meanders of sd Bernards to the
place of beginning

J. J. ~~Hamilton~~ ^{Hamilton} Site No. 3rd Josiah J. Hamilton
rich issued April 6/31
vol. 4. p. 726. Wharton Co

Beginning at the N. E. corner of Site No 2nd - Thence S 73° W 4886 vs along
the northern boundary of sd Site No 2nd raised a mound on sd boundary.
4030 in up in middle Bernards
Thence N 17° W 4180 vs to its N W corner a stake from which
water oak 34 in. Diam. Wks M. bears S 17° E 120 vs & a Red oak

Thos H. Borden's Surveys
on Colorado and San Bernhard river



Dam. hbk. + hear $N 72^{\circ} E 290$ vs. - Thence $N 73^{\circ} E 320$ vs ³⁰⁹ Appleton
 Middle Bernardo 700 vs. crossed same 760 vs, crossed same 1650 vs crossed
 timbered Gully 6615 vs to main, Bernardo cornered on a Sycamore hbk H.
 from which a Hook 12 in. Diam. hbk V. hears $S 2^{\circ} E 14$ vs and a forked Hook hbk. T
 hears $S 64^{\circ} W. 14$ vs. - Thence down with the splendor of W. Bernardo to place of beginning.

N 73-8 6615

little more
to Hamilton
G. N. 3

N. 73° E. 4886'

N 73 E 5300 is.

Sitio N^o 2nd

Rich Prairie

Cypress

N 73 W. 2 850

225

27 a c a n z

Ms. B. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

4885 24.61A

281-49

380. 890

6685
260
5835

Heirs of J. Scott

in used Apr 29/81 vol 5, p 1419
which
mk
the

Joseph Urban

vol 11 p 377
 Wharton co
 2/28

1/4 Sitio
No 4th
2940

1891
N 73° E 4831 w.

Sitio No 6th

N 17° W 4000 w.

Sitio No 5th

Austin

Joseph Urban
AV 29 July 1896

6980 w.
N 73° E 5930 w.

Sitio No 4th

To Scott

Bernardon

N 73° E 6615 w.

Sitio No 3d

Sitio 1st

on Middle Bernardon

Road
N 17° W 4000 w.

Middle

Sitio No 3d

on West Bernardon



372 (R. Somerville) Fourth Sitio No. 4, th

beginning at the N. E. corner of Sitio No 5.th - Thence S 73° W. along
the northern boundary of Do Sitio No 5.th 2940 v₂ raised a mound
N. W. Thence 2073 v₂ to Bernardo a stake from which a Wild Peach tree 4 in Diam
N. W. ^{bears} N 47° W. 3 v₂ a Peach tree 4 in Diam. N. W. B. bears S 42° E 4 v₂.
Thence down with the meanders of do Bernardo to place of beginning.

Sitio N. 6. th

Beginning at the N.W. corner of $\frac{1}{4}$ Site No 4th Thence S. 17° E. along
the western boundary of SD $\frac{1}{4}$ Site 2073 to its corner. Thence S 73° W. along
the northern boundary of Site No 5th 1891 to its corner. Thence S. 17° E.
along the western boundary of SD Site No 6th 4000 to its S.W. corner (See section
of Site No 5th). Thence S 73° W. 2290 to crop of Middle Bernardo at a Pool 274
stake from which the head tree on West Bernardo bears S 59° W. & the most
northern point of Middle Bernardo bears S 41° E. Thence N 17° W.
2.40 to Bernardo & cornered on a Live oak 15 in. Diam. W. the A. and
from which a Live oak 8 in. Diam. W. H. bears N 36° W 695.
canyon 3 in. Diam. W. T. bears S 8° E 425. Thence down
sides of SD Bernardo to place of beginning.





Plots and ^{my}Field Notes
of three sitios on the East side of
the West Bernardo, -also of sitio
No 4 at the Head of sd West Bernardo,
also of sitio No 1. on the Middle Ber-
nardo. — Austins Colony. Texas. —

36- p. 23. N. H. L. 1870

Mr. Muldoon . Sitio No. 1st.

Beginning on the East side of the West Bernardo at the
crossing of the northern boundary of A. Jacksons Prairie
Sitio, on sd Bernardo— Thence north, along sd boundary of sd Prairie
Sitio 3750 v to its corner. Thence S 70° E along the eastern bound-
ary of sd Sitio 1944 v to the Western corner of Sitio No 1 on West
side of Main Bernardo Thence N 74 W along the Western bound-
ary of sd sitio 4450 v to its N E corner said a mound.
thence S 73° W. 4400 v. to Bernardo a stake from which
Red oak 20 in. Diam. Wk I. bears S 84 82 W a Water
oak 6 in. Diam Wk II. + bears S 36 W. 4 v. — Thence
down with the meanders of sd Bernardo to the
place of beginning. —



Site No. 1st on Main Bernardo



Jacksons Site on the
Prairie

Returned May 14th. Vol. 36. p. 35
Warden Co

174

Map Muldoon Sitio No. 2nd

Beginning at the N. W. corner of Sitio No. 1st. Thence along its northern boundary N 73° E 4400 v. to its corner Thence N 73° E along the northern boundary of Sitio No. 1st on W. side of Main Bernardo 1950 v. to corner of Sitio No. 2nd on Main Bernardo on D boundary &c - Thence N 77° W along the Western boundary of Sitio 2nd on Main Bernardo 4310 v. to its N. W. corner & N corner of this Sitio - Thence S 73° W 5366 v. to Bernardo & cornered on a bunch of Water oaks 7 in diameter Mk A from which a Water oak 6 in Diam. Mk H. bears N 63° E 6 v. & a little 2 in Diam. Mk + bears N 18° E 7 v. - Thence down with the meanders of of sd. W. Bernardo to place of beginning -

Sitio No. 3^d

John Stevenson
Beginning at the N. W. corner of Sitio No. 2nd Thence N 73° E along the northern boundary of sd. 2nd Sitio 5366 v. to its corner Thence N 73° E 440 v. to the S. E. corner & S. W. corner of Sitio No. 3^d on Main Bernardo Thence N 77° W along the Western boundary of sd. 3^d Sitio 4030 v. across Middle Bernardo 4180 v. to a stake (See N. W. corner of Sitio No. 9th on Main Bernardo) Thence S 73° W 1130 v. across road to Jacksons 1775 v. across the Middle Bernardo 2100 v. across road to San Antonio 7000 v. to Bernardo a stake on which an Oak 18 in. Diam. Mk I bears N. 35° E. 50 v. and an Elm 8 in. Diam. Mk D + bears N 31° W. 9 v. - Thence down with the meanders

old used (-) 1832 - vol. 9. p. 37
Warden Co

Sitio No 4th

Beginning at the N.W. corner of Sitio No 3^d — Thence
 N 73° E along the northern boundary of sd. Sitio No 3^d 7500
 to the corner Thence N. 17° W. 4325 v. to its N. corner
 Thence S 73° W. 4910 v. to its N.W. corner raise a mound
 Thence S 17° E 6165 v. to raised a mound its S.W. corner
 Thence N 30° E 4500 v. to Bernardo the place of begin-
 =ning.

Sitio No 1st on Middle Bernardo

Beginning at the S. E. corner of Sitio No 4th at the head of
 West Bernardo. — Thence N 77° W. along the eastern
 boundary of sd. Sitio No 4th 4000 v. to its corner on
 sd. boundary — Thence N 73° E 3074 v. to apt Middle
 Bernardo 6250 v. to N.W. corner of Sitio No 4th on Main
 Bernardo — Thence along its Western boundary S 17° E. 4000 v. to
 its S.W. corner (see N.W. corner of Sitio No 3^d on Main Bernardo)
 Thence S 73° W. along the northern boundary of Sitio No 3^d on West
 Bernardo 1775 v. to apt Middle Bernardo 6250 v. to Place of
 beginning. — — — — — Book # 12.



Plots and Field notes of Three Sitios on
the West side of the West Bernardo. also one & a
Fourth Sitio lying back of Sitios N^o. 4 & 5 - fronting
the River Colorado.

J. P. Austin

Sitio N^o 1st. Abst. 5

Beginning on the northern boundary of St Jacksons
Prairie Sitio at its crossing of the West Bernardo on the
West bank, an ash 18 in Diam. ^{mk} J. from which an ash ^{mk} K +
12 in Diam. bears N 70° W 6 vs & an Ash 12 in Diam. ^{mk} H. bears
N 59° W. 8 vs. - Thence South along sd boundary of sd Prairie Sitio
3300 vs to its corner. Thence S 20° W. along the northern bound-
ary of St Jacksons River Sitio 900 vs to the S. E. corner of Austin's
Sitio N^o 2nd on the Colorado. - Thence N 70° W along the eastern
boundary of Austin's two Sitios N^o 2 & 3 on Colorado to their
N. E. corner 6000 vs. a Mound. - Thence N 20° E 7800 vs to
Bernardo a stake, from which an oak 30 in. Diam ^{mk} X, S 75° W 4 vs
and an oak 8 in. Diam. ^{mk} A. bears S 64° E 8 vs - Thence
down with the meanders of sd Bernardo to place of beginning.

Det. Dec 29/31 - Vol 6, p. 2107
W. H. Austin Co



West Bernard

West 0.125

Sitio 0.125

West 0.0875

Sitio 0.125

Lone Tree Creek

1/4 Site

1/4 Site

1/4 Site

Austin's two Sites

South 33000

South Site

1/4 Site

Sitio No 2nd

C. S. McKenzie

Beginning at the N. E. corner of Sitio No 1st. — Thence S 20° W
4369 vs along the northern boundary of Sitio No 1st raised a mound
from which a blump of trees on lone tree creek bear N 69° W.
a blump of Post oaks bear N 5° W. — Thence N 70° W 6000 vs to its N.W.
corner. Thence N 50° E 8972 vs to Bernardo, a stake from
which a forked water oak, mkd W. bears N 34° E. 4 vs & a W.
oak 12 in. Diam. mkd L. bears S 54° E. 7 vs. — Thence down with
the meanders of S Bernardo to place of beginning. —

Sitio No 3^d.

Beginning at the N. E. corner of Sitio No 2nd on Bernardo. —
Thence S 50° W along the northern boundary of said sitio 3222 vs.
to the S.W. corner, raised a mound from which a bunch of trees
on lone tree creek bear S 3° W. & a bunch of live oak gnubs bear
S 54° W 25 vs. Thence N 40° W. 5650 vs raised a mound. the
S.W. corner of Sitio No 4th at the head of West Bernardo, from which the
head timber on W. Bernardo bears N 8° E. & a bunch of bushes bears N 37° E
Thence N 30° E. 4500 vs to Bernardo, a stake from which an ash 18 in Diam.
bears N 35° E mkd J. is an Elm 6 in Diam. mkd T bears N 31° W 90 vs. — Thence
down with the meanders of S Bernardo to place of beginning. —

File 9. 2-1852
Vol 2 p 313
C. S.
William Roberts
received July 10 1861. vs
mkd T
mkd J
mkd L
mkd W

↑

N. 4. 11

W. 11 N

N. 50° E. 4500

~~Section No. 3~~

~~Section No. 3~~

~~Section No. 3~~

3822 W.

8942

N. 50° E.

Mr. McRae
No. 2 - Road to Austin

Section No. 1st
N. 40° W. 5650 W.

4969 W.

N. 20° E.

Section No. 1st

333

003

See opposite

Sitio No. 1st back of Sitio No. 3 & 4 on Colorado

Beginning on the northern boundary of Sitio No. 1st a mound
 on which a clump of trees on Lost tree creek bear N 69° W
 a clump of Post oaks bear N 3° W the S.W. corner of Sitio No.
 2nd on West Bernardo — Thence ^{S 20° W} 3431 v along the northern boundary
 of Sitio No. 1st to its corner thence S 20° W along the northern boundary
 of Austin's Sitio No. 3rd 651 v to corner raised a mound — Thence
 N 70° W 4730 raised a mound — Thence S 20° W 401 v along the northern
 boundary of 1/4 Sitio No. 1st to corner of Clark's sitio — Thence N 70° W
 along to Clark's Sitio 1250 v raised a mound — Thence N 20° E 4483 v
 raised a mound — Thence S 70° E 6000 v to place of beginning.

Fourth Sitio No. 1st on Peach creek a back of

Sitio No. 3rd — Beginning at N.W. corner of Robt. Huykendall's Sitio No.
 3rd on Colorado — Thence S 70° E along his East boundary 4730 v to his N.E. corner
 Thence N 20° E 1321 v along the northern boundary of Austin's Sitio No. 2nd
 raised a mound — Thence N 70° W 4730 v raised a mound — Thence S 20° W 401 v
 to N.E. corner of Clark's Sitio No. 4th — Thence along his northern boundary 920 v
 to place of beginning.

David M. Deane
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

In the title, the fld notes of David Wader's survey read as follows.

Beginning at the N.E. corner of Sec. 9-3, on a Hackberry marked P. 16.

Thence N. 20° 43' 62" W. Hence N. 70° W. 6000 v. - Thence S. 20° W. 3442 v. to intersect the North line of Sta. 4. Thence S. 70° E. with said line 1280 v. to the N.E. corner of Sta. 4. Thence S. 20° W. 920 v. with the E. line of Sta. 4. Thence S. 70° E. with the North line of Sta. 3, 4730 v. to the place of beginning



387

Plot and Field Notes of a Sitio, on the head
 branches of Big Creek = Surveyed for Tolliver Martin—
 Beginning at a mound from which a Water oak 15 in. Diam. *Wk. D.* bears
 $S 2^{\circ} W 45^{\circ} W$ and a Pecan 18 in. Diam. *Wk. M.* bears $S 26^{\circ} W 70^{\circ} W$. Thence
 $S 52^{\circ} E 180^{\circ} W$ crossed South branch of Big Creek 4140 *W.* crossed Big Creek 4215 *W.*
 crossed same 7890 *W.* to small gully down the same to its mouth in a creek
 8150 crossed that creek 8333 *W.* to mound its S. E. corner. Thence
 $N 38^{\circ} E 140^{\circ} W$ crossed same creek 2500 *W.* crossed Big Creek 3000 *W.*
 raised a mound its N. E. corner from which two Pecans bear S.
 $78^{\circ} W 130^{\circ} W$. *Wk. T.* Thence $N 52^{\circ} W 8333^{\circ} W$. raised a mound
 its N. West corner. Thence $S 38^{\circ} W 940^{\circ} W$ crossed a branch of
 Big Creek 3000 *W.* to place of beginning.

This Survey is wrong



389

W Singleton

J. B. Philips

D. Hamilton

S Gilberts

E. Moore

1965

1782

1200 E.

1200 E.

1200 E.

1200 E.

San Bernardino
S Fracture 2350
N Fracture 2350
N 10 W

1965

1782

1200 E.

1200 E.

1200 E.

1200 E.

San Bernardino
S Fracture 2350
N Fracture 2350
N 10 W

J. G. Austin Field notes of a ^{1/2} Fraction of Land, containing ³⁰⁰
Title issued Dec 20/31 - Vol. 6. p. 2107. Wharton Co. as S

9. 137.500 square varas, ~~then~~ ^{at} Beginning at a point where
the northern boundary of Sarah Gilberts Sitio crosses the Bernardo
River thence N. 70° W. along the said boundary 1700 vs. to her
N. W. corner - thence S. 20° W. 350 vs. to the N. E. corner of David
Hamiltons Sitio - thence N 70° W 2350 vs along his northern boundary
to his N. W. corner - thence N 20° E 500 vs to the N. E. corner of
J. B. Philips Sitio - thence N. 70° W. 2350 vs to his N. W. corner -
- thence N. 20° E. 1782 vs ~~along~~ the eastern boundary of
G W Singletons Sitio to the place of intersection of
the San Bernardo - thence down with the meanders
of said Bernardo to place of Beginning - course =
= bearing 9. 137500 sq varas —————

392

Notes and Plots

$$\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 112 \\ 20 \\ 115 \\ \hline 183 \\ 8 \\ \hline 983 \\ 300 \\ \hline 683 \end{array}$$

of
Surveys on the Colorado

Surveyed by

Thos H. Bond

1020
570
450

230
21

240

393

My dear Sir

I

have the pleasure

to inform you

that the same

has been received

395
Feb 5/36 vol 11 p. 49
Payson Co. N.M.

Section above the Han
of Alley west side of the Colorado
Beginning at the N.E. corner on the river of a land
granted to the heirs of Alley

Thence West with the North Boundary line of
D League 2160 W to its N.W. corner

Thence S 45 W 1500 W x a spring branch 3100 2 x a branch
6120 x Williams Creek 6300 same or 6670 same creek
8020 W to a stake in pr from which a live oak 18
Indian Mk + S 43 1/2 W 815 W and a hackberry 8 Indian Mk x
Prs S 55 E 220 W

Thence North 45 W 2560 to corner on a white oak
sapling Mk x from which an other sapling Mk N Prs
S 2 W 4 W Do 3 Indian Mk B Prs S 60 W 3 W

Thence S 45 E 8600 W River bottom 9430 W to the
river a stake from which a Cottonwood 48 in
dia Mk W Prs S 56 E 2 W and a hackberry 6 Indian
Mk M Prs S 61 1/2 E 10 W — Thence down with
meanders of the River to the place of beginning

Ass

390



397

Vilas Jones *W.D.* League No 1Title issued June 15/31
Vol 5. p. 1534.

Hayatta Co. Assn

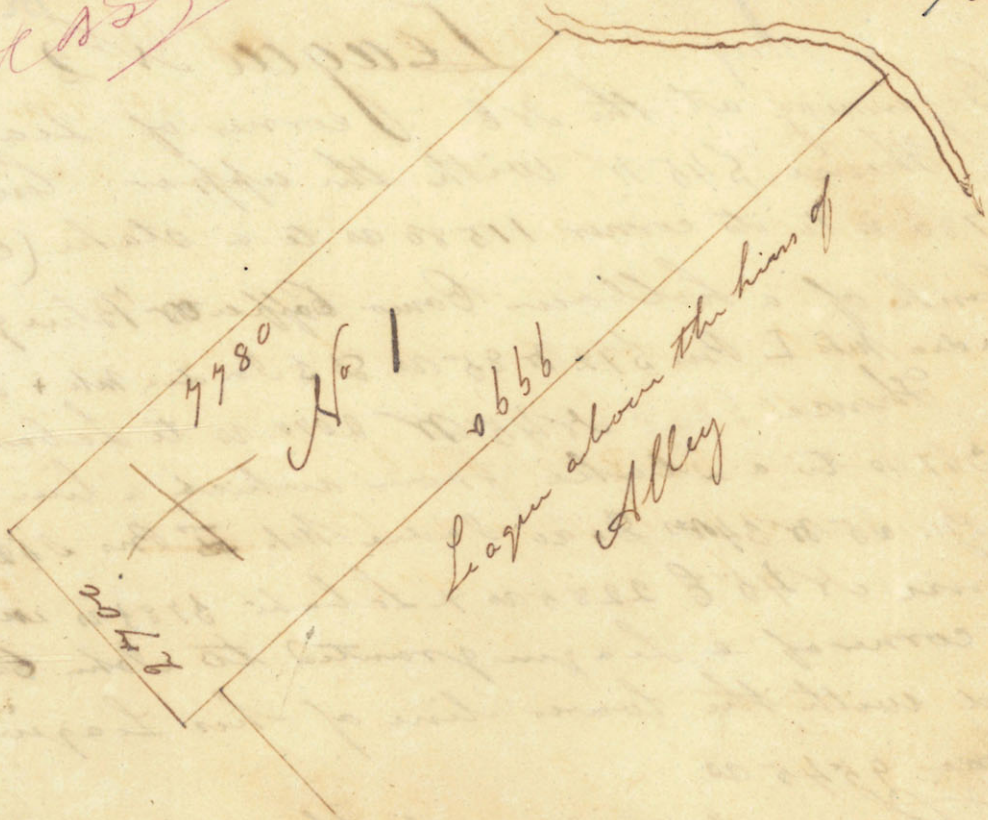
Beginning at the N.E. corner of the *League* above the hers of AlleyThence S 45 W with the upper line of sd League
9990 w to a stake in the bed of Williams Run
from which a cedar on the bank 12 India Mk R
Br 880 E 10 w

Do 6 India Mk R Br 845 E 8

Thence N 45 W 2700 w to a stone Mk W from
which an elm in a gulley Mk + 6 India Br 845 E 220
and a P.O. ^{24 in elm} oak, in the head of a hollow Mk W Br
834 E 180 wThence N 45 E 5030 w to a cedar creek 7020 w
to River bottom 8780 to the River a stake from
which a Pecan 18 India Mk X Br 819 W 300 and
a hickory 6 India Mk + Br 840 W 50Thence down with the meanders of the River
to the place of beginning

253

398



399

David Berry

1887

C. K.

Title issued

Nov. 20/32

Vol. 6-p 1834

D. Berry

League No 2

Fayette Co
MS

Beginning at the NE corner of League No 1

Thence S 45 W with the upper line of SD League
1780 m to its corner 11580 m to a stake (cedar) near thebank of a hollow ~~Copper~~ Blue gum tree

Indiana Mt. L. Brs S 72 W 85 m D 3 Indiana Mt. + Brs S 14 W 94 m

Thence S 45 E S 45 W 2070 m to Labaki road
2367 m to a stake from which a line oak in diam m

S Brs S 5 W 3400 m D 20 Indiana Mt. E Brs S 62 W 1133 m

Thence S 45 E 2285 m + Labaki 3783 m intersect the
SE corner of a League granted to John Castelman
and with the lower line of his League to its lower
corner 9545 mThence down with the meanders of the River
to the place of Beginning

400 ~~414~~

253

J. Castleman
No 3



445 & 9545
Derry No 2
08911

445 & 9545

No 1

9545
3783
13328

9545
5760
3785

40X

John Castleman
 Title issued Dec 21/28. Vol 3 p 158
 Haystack Co.

Beginning you as above the mouth of Buckners Creek
 a stake from which an Elm 18 In dia Mk 2 Br S 12 E 3 as
 Do 12 In dia Mk + Br S 47 W 5 as Thence S 45 W 420 as crossed
 Buckners Creek 490 as to crossed same br 2890 cross same br
 5490 as crosses a branch of Buckners Creek 5780 as to a stake
 from which Pecan 12 In dia Mk R Br East 10 as and an Elm
 10 In dia Mk + Br S 35 W 8 as — Thence S 45 W 520 as crossed Buckners
 Creek 960 Labake road 3750 as to a stake from which a Post oak
 8 In dia Mk + Br S 40 W 10 as Do 10 In dia Mk + Br S 48 W 10 as

Thence S 45 E 1920 ent Prairie 3900 to a black ash Mk A 88 as
 to river bottom 9590 to the River a stake from which
 Mesquing 8 In dia Mk 4 Br S 44 W 4 as and an Elm 8 In dia Mk 8
 Br S 55 E 10 as Thence down with the meanders of the river to the
 place of beginning

Title made to John Castleman

~~415~~ 402



245

W. H. Taylor *Litic N 4*

Beginning at the upper corner on the river of *Litic*
 80 3 Thence S 45 W with the upper line of SD *Litic* 9590
 to its corner 9700 to a stake from which a Post oak ^{10 in girth} Mk I Br
 48 W 11 W Do 12 In dia Mk + Br 8700 E 13 W Thence ^{10 in girth} Mk II 45 W
 3813 W to a stake from which a Post oak 12 In dia Mk + Br
 8714 W 12 S 14 In dia Mk + Br 8400 15 W - Thence S 45 E 35 W to Br
 4510 entered the S W corner of a half *Litic* Granted
 to S. Castelman Thence East with the Southern boundary
 of SD half *Litic* 2260 W to its lower corner on the river
 Thence down with the meanders of the river to the place
 of beginning

Litic

404
~~11/11~~
~~11/11~~

202



of Carlman's
 1/4 Ditto

East 2260

Colorado

48458 4510

704

48458 4510

Ditto 80 m

48458 4510

405
174
18

1858
J. Castleman

Sitio No 3

Andrew Castleman

Total issued May 14/28-2023 p 28

May 14/28-2023 p 28

Beginning at the S W Corner of the River of a half
League of Land Granted to Salomon Castleman
Thence South with the Western boundary of said
Survey to its S W corner— Thence S 45 W 84 64 10 to a
stake from which a Post Oak 10 In dia Mk + Br
S 17 E 7 10 to 8 In dia Mk + Br N 55 E 2 10 Thence North 45 50
to River 60 7 10 to a stake from which a Pecan 10 In
dia Mk + Br N 15 E 249 10 and an Elm 12 In dia Mk + Br
N 33 E 139 10— Thence East 180 9 10 to a stake from which
Live Oak 18 In dia Mk B. + N 60 W 100 20— Thence North
200 10 to River bottom 2040 to the river at a stake from
which an Overcup Oak 18 In dia Mk 6 Br N 38 E 5 20 and
a Elm 35 In dia Mk 1 + Br N 88 W 7 10— Thence down with
the meanders of the River to the place of beginning

1858
Lewis Barksdale
Barksdale

Fourth Sitio No 1

Total issued Apr 13/31- Vol 4-p 1026

May 14/28-2023 p 28

Beginning at the upper corner of Sitio No 5 on the River
Thence South with the Western boundary of said Sitio to

2540 to a Corner of sa Sitio - Thence West 1869 to within
 its Eastern boundary to its Corner - Thence North 2500 to
 to the River bottom 3880 to the River a stake from which
 Hackberry 10 India Mk 1 ~~Bar~~ 545 E 300 and a Elm 8 India
 Mk 6 Bar 520 N 7 1/2 W - Thence down with the Meander
 of the River to the place of beginning



107
+ 1/4
+ 1/4

7th issued April 4/31

Vol 4. p. 586

Gay etc co.

900 man Woods

Vol 4. p. 590

Gay etc co.

7th issued April 4/31

Vol 4. p. 590

Gay etc co.

Silvock No 8

John Cooke

Beginning at the S.W. corner on the line of 1/4 Section 1
Thence South 9.877 or within the Western boundary of
2 1/4 Section 5 Silvock No 5 - Thence West 8.000 or to a
corner Thence North 5.930 to the Prairie 4800 or to the
River a stake on a high Prong bluff from which a
Sickamore 10 in dia Mk 2 Br 554 W 89 or and a Cedar
8 in dia Mk 8 - + Br 478 E 90 or - Thence down with the Meander
of the River to the place of beginning

Fourth Silvock No 2

Beginning at the S.W. corner of Section 8 on the
River thence South within the Western boundary of 2 Section
3862 to a stake on said boundary line from which a Post
Oak 10 in dia Mk + Br 517 E 4 or and 8 in dia Mk R Br 538 W 11 or
- Thence West 1500 or to a stake from which Post Oak
12 in dia Mk + Br 843 W 8 or and a black Oak 8 in dia
Mk W Br 540 W 9 or - Thence North 3280 or to a small creek
4010 or to the river bottom 4910 to the River from which a
Hickory 10 in dia Mk 3 Br 442 W 4 or and a hickory 8 in
dia Mk + Br 59 E 7 or Thence down with the River to the place of beginning

Thomas Alley

408
#

Fourth Site No 3
Beginning at the NW corner of
Site No 2 on the River - Thence
South with the Western boundary
of Site 2425 to a stake on
SD line from which a Post Ok
10 India Mk + + B 58 E 80 to 10 India
Mk & B 579 W 10 - Thence West
1350 to a stake from which
a Post Ok 10 India Mk + B 53 E 40
to 8 India Mk N B 509 W 3 1/2 -

Thence North 1090 to Prase 29900 to
River bottom 3510 to Point of Prase
39500 to timber 4930 to the
River estate from which an Elm 12 India
Mk 3 B 521 E 60 and a Mulberry India
Mk 7 B 500 Thence down with the
meanders of the river to the place of
beginning -

Ok. Title issued Feb 4/31
Payette County Vol 4. p. 594
R. B. D.



West 248

409

410

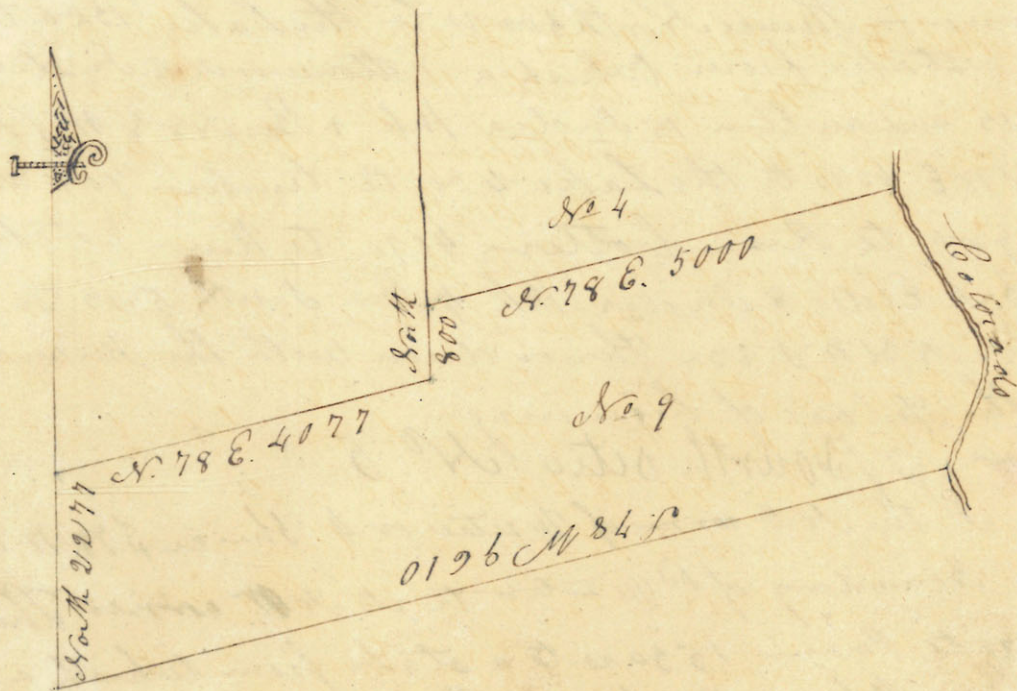
249

413
#50 The Title issued April 31 Vol 4 p. 602 - Bastrop & Fayette Counties
William Barton
S. Barton

Beginning on an Elm at the South side of Bartons Creek on
the West side of the River Colorado from which an ash
18 India Mk B Bus 520 W 100 Do 24 India Mk B Bus 550 W
100 - Thence S 78 W up with the general course of the
afore sd creek 9610 to a stake from which a Post Oak 10
India Mk + Bus 584 E 800 Do 11 India Mk T Bus 542 W 800
Thence North 22 7/12 to a stake from which a Post Oak 1000
India Mk B Bus 580 E 1000 Do 10 India Mk + Bus 555 W 1200
Thence North 48 East 3190 to a lagoon 3370 to timber
and small Pines 4074 to a stake from which a Pecan
10 India Mk + Bus 528 E 400 Do 6 India Mk + Bus 55 E 290
Thence North 800 to a stake from which a bunch of small
ashes Mk L V Bus 575 W 2200 Do Mk + Bus 525 W 2200 (this corner
is near the Lake in low ground) - Thence N 78 E 700 to Bartons
Pine 4800 to River bottom 5000 to the River a stake
and a hackberry Mk B and an Elm Mk B Thence down
with the meanders of the River to the place of beginning
(Gate of this corner was lost) but the line was well blazed.

Notes

414
H H



415

J. W. Grasmeyer

Fourth Site No 4

File issued Apr 4/31 - Vol 4, p 606
Bastrop Co.

Beginning at the N.E. corner on the River of Site No 4 Thence
S 78 West 5000 rs with the Northern Boundary of Site No 4
to its corner - Thence North 3000 rs to the Lake 1350 to timber
1400 rs to a stake from which a Cottonwood 5 India Mk L &
Bir 870 E 800 and an Elm 15 India Mk + Bir 888 W 800

Thence 878 E 400 to the Lake 400 to timber 900 rs to
Prairie 3900 to River bottom 4170 to River stake from
which Oak Elder 8 India Mk 4 Bir South 500 to 4 India
Mk 5 Bir 831 W 800 - Thence down with the meanders of the
River to the place of beginning

Samuel Sawyer

Fourth Site No 5

Beginning at the N.E. corner of 1/4 site or 4 Thence S 78 W 4140 with
the Northern Boundary of 1/4 site to its N.W. corner Thence
North 2240 to Prairie 1530 rs to a stake from which a black
Oak 8 India Mk A Bir 508 38 Thence 878 E 3400 rs River bottom
3810 to the River a stake from which a Mulberry 8 India Mk 8 Bir
825 N 400 and an Elm 8 India Mk 5 Bir 812 W 200 - Thence down
with the meanders of the River to the place of beginning

File issued Apr 4/31 - Vol 4, p 610
Bastrop Co.

add

410
~~410~~

Site No 9



Michael Lawrence
Title issued Apr 4/31, Vol 4, p 614
Bastrop Co

~~1837~~ Lawrence Fourth Site No 6

Beginning at the NE corner of Site No 5 Thence S 78 W 38 10 25 with the Northern boundary of 1/4 Site to its NW corner Thence North 18 00 00 in the Prairie from which a bunch of live Oaks and one
Mk X Br 19 E 60 00 Thence North 48 East 2650 to River bottom
3000 to the River from which a ^{a stake} Hackberry 8 in dia Mk 8 Br South
00 10 In dia Mk 7 Br 15 W 5 00 Thence down with the
meanders of the River to the place of Beginning

~~1837~~ Thomas H. Mays Fourth Site No 7

Beginning at the NE corner of 1/4 Site No 6 on the River Thence
N 48 W 3000 with the Northern Boundary of 1/4 Site to its
NW corner Thence North 280 to a Slough 800 00 to River
bottom 2450 to the River a stake from which a Box Elder 12 in dia
Mk 4 Br S 65 E 10 00 and a Cottonwood 24 in dia Mk 8 Br 15 W 8 00
Thence down with the meanders of the River to the place of beginning

Title issued Apr 4/31, Vol 4, p 618
Bastrop Co

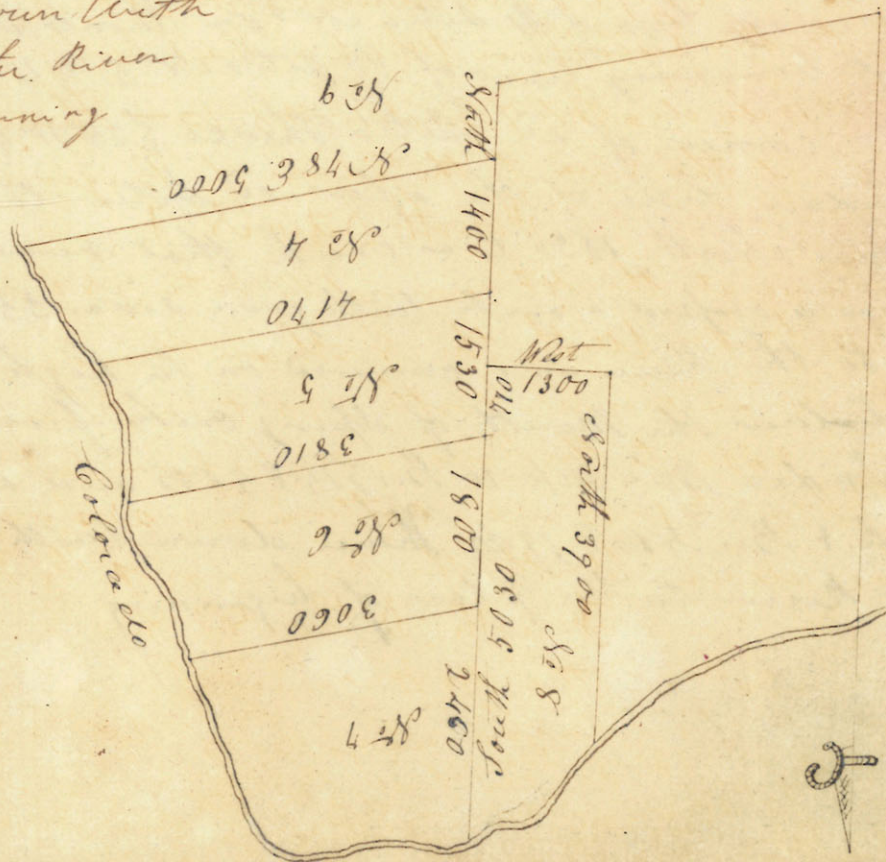
Benjamin Barton
B. Barton

~~1837~~ Fourth Site No 8 A.K. Title issued Apr 4/31, Vol 4, p 622
Bastrop Co

Beginning at the NW corner of 1/4 Site No 7 Thence South
5030 with the Western boundaries of Sites No 4, 6, & 5 to a
stake from which a Blackash 8 in dia Mk I Br 15 E 32 00
Thence West 1300 00 to a stake from which Live Oak 8 in dia

4188

Mk T Bar 855 1/2 E 855 as and a low live oak Bar 811 1/2 E
 Thence North 3650 River bottom 3900 to the River as under
 from which a Mulberry & Sm. dia Mk 10 Bar 870 W 6 W and a
 Box elder 4 Sm. dia Mk 8 Bar
 173 E 8 as Thence down with
 the Meanders of the River
 to the place of beginning



49

~~Lewis Thomas~~
L. Thomas

Sitio No 10

9th Ward Mex 30/31- Vol 3, p 342.
Barth

Beginning at the NW corner of 1/4 sitio 408 Thence South 3900
 with the Western Boundary to its corner thence East 1300
 with its southern boundary to its SE corner on the west
 boundary line of 1/4 sitio 405- Thence South 296000 with
 west boundary lines of 1/4 sitio 405 & 4 and Sitio 409
 to a corner of sd Sitio Thence S 78 W 404700 with the North
 boundary line of the afore sd Sitio to its NW corner-
 Thence North 1830 to a creek that runs to the Right
 259000 crossed a creek with good cedar 330000 to Prairie 6370
 as to the River and cornered on a high Prairie bluff 300
 as below the Mouth of Spring Creek from which Black oak
 10 India Mk 10. Ber S 15 E 5100 and a Live oak 6 India
 Mk + Ber S 80 E 1900 Thence down with the meanders of
 the River to the place of beginning

420

259

Colonado

850 8

South 3900

East
1300

No 5

80 4

March 29 60

807th 6370

No 10

4407 M 34 S

No 9

254

421

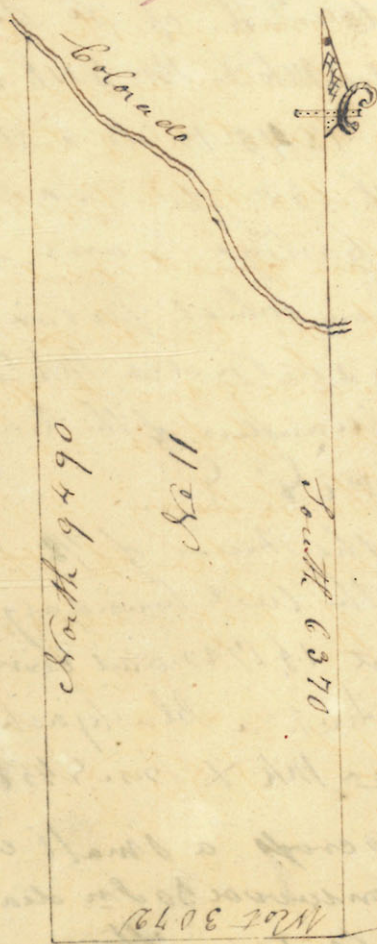
Site No 11

Thomas J. Crasley
title made May 1/31
Bastrop Co

Beginning at the S W corner on the River of Site No 10 Thence South with the eastern boundary of sd Site 6370 to its corner Thence West 3072 to a stake from which a post oak 10 In dia. Mk 4 Br 1879 E 90 S Do 8 In dia Mk I Br 1878 W 5 N this line first note Post Oak tree Thence North 3500 as to Spring Creek then water above the line 7160 N to Gasleys Prairie 930 to River bottom 9490 to the River a stake from which an elm 18 In dia Mk 11 Br 1845 E 2 as and a Hackberry 14 In dia Mk P Br 1826 W 5 N — Thence down with the meanders of the river to the place of beginning

T J Crasley
title made

Sept 1830



2010

7th issued Dec 30/31. Vol 6 p 21
B. 1000 to 1100

420 J. F. Austin (1887) Half Site No 1

Beginning at the NW corner of Site No 1 on the river
Thence South 55° 30' with the Western of 50 Site to a stake
from which a Post Oak 12 India Mk X Ber S 11 E 8 W Do 12 India
Mk + Ber N 55 W 14 W Thence West 18 45 W to a stake from which
Post Oak 10 India Mk P N 50 E 13 W do 10 India Mk + Ber S 4 W
5 W Thence North 38 20 W to Gaslight Prairie 4800 as to River
a stake in the River bluff from which Pecan 8 India Mk 9
Ber S 64 W 24 W and a Hackberry 20 India Mk P Ber N 54 E
95 W - Thence down with the meanders of the River to the place of beginning

Fourth Site No 9

Beginning at the NW corner on the river of 1/2 Site No 1
Thence South 48 60 W with the west boundary line of 50 1/2
Site to its corner Thence West 16 17 W and crossed on the west
side of a deep pine hollow from which a Blackjack 8 India Mk +
Ber S 20 W 10 W and a pine 12 India Mk X Ber S 45 E 13 W - Thence
North 36 00 W to River bottom 3780 cross a small creek 40 95 W to
River stake from which a Cottonwood 30 India Mk 9 Ber S 58 E
3 W Do 24 India Mk 12 Ber S 76 W 3 W - Thence down with the
meanders of the River to the place of Beginning

Aug

42, ~~44~~



420

John James Stewart
Situs No 12

In the title, the survey -

Beginning at the NW corner of the River of 1/4 Situs No 9
Thence South 7255 to a stake from which a Post Oak 150m
S. M. & B. 1008 1200 Do 12 S. M. & B. 12 B. 571 W 1500 - Thence
West 5500 to a creek 3515 to a stake from which Post Oak 8 S. M. &
Mk 12 B. 445 E 1900 Do 1 S. M. & B. 872 W 800 - Thence North
1100 crossed creek 800 to same creek 970 to same creek & a deep bend
of water 5400 River bottom 5050 River a stake from which an Elm
S. M. & B. 12 B. 858 400 and a Mulberry 8 S. M. & B. 10 B. 563 W 300 Thence
down with the meanders of the river to the place of beginning

~~John James Stewart~~
Situs No 10

Beginning at the NW corner on the River of Situs No 12 Thence South
2700 with the west boundary line of Situs No 12 to a stake on S. M. & B. line
from which a Post Oak 15 S. M. & B. 10 B. 850 W 1800 Do 18 S. M. & B.
Mk 12 B. 834 E 1700 - Thence West 1600 to a creek 3000 to a creek
Post Oak 8 S. M. & B. 10 B. 808 E 1400 Do 8 S. M. & B. 12 B. 820 W 800
Thence North 3700 to the River bottom 4550 to the River a stake
from which a Basswood 8 S. M. & B. 10 B. 846 400 Do 6 S. M. & B.
Mk 13 B. 852 W 600 - Thence down with the meanders of
the river to the place of beginning

7th used 9/31
Post Oak
Mk 10 B. 858
Mk 12 B. 834

begin at the upper corner of
 Idea. surveyed for Stephen F. Austin
 & Bear bears S. 64 W. 24° and a
 Hackberry marked I N. 54 E. 95°
 thence, South 5806 v.
 thence, West, 5133 v.
 thence, North 3436 v. to the
 river, same bearing trees as in the
 original fld notes page 425.
 202



427

Sitio N^o 13

~~E. W. Barton~~

Beginning at the S^r M^r Corner on the River of 1/4 Site N^o 10 Thence South 43° 30' with West boundary line of S^d 1/4 Site to a stake on S^e line from which a Post oak 15 India Mk. + S 62° 00' 00" Do 15 India Mk. + Br S 32° 00' 00" West 2440 to a small Creek with Pine timber S 55° 00' 00" to the East branch of Sunday Creek with good water 7883 to a stake from which Post oak 10 India Mk Br S 33° 00' 00" Do 10 India Mk + Br S 80° 00' 00" Thence S 45° 00' 00" to East Br of same Cr. 7150 to Ten Mile Creek a stake from which a Siskamoon 15 India Mk 13 Br S 26° 00' 00" 12 India Mk 14 Br S 45° 00' 00" 1000 - Thence down with the channel of S^d Creek to its mouth thence down with the channel of the River to the place of Beginning

Eliska W. Barton

Sitio N^o 14

Title issued Apr 26 - Vol 4 - p. 626

Bartow County

K. P. S.

~~E. W. Barton~~

Beginning at the S^r M^r Corner on Ten Mile Creek of Sitio N^o 13 Thence S 45° 00' 00" with the Western boundary line of S^d Site to a stake on S^d boundary from which Post oak 8 India Mk + Br S 20° 00' 00" Do 10 India Mk. W S 85° 00' 00" Thence S 45° 00' 00" Sunday 6220 to the Muskut Br. 2550 to a stake from which a Muskut 8 India Mk + S 5° 00' 00" Thence S 45° 00' 00" to Post oak timber 5220 to ^{Grass} Sunday Creek 6220 Ten Mile Creek 6500 to Siskamoon Prairie

11730 to the river a stake from which a Borehole
 14 In d.e. 15 Bur N 75 W 4 m 66 S In d.e. 14 In
 S 58 E 3 m - Thence down with the meanders of the
 River to the Mouth of Ten Mile Creek - Thence
 up Ten Mile Creek to the place of beginning



429

E. Jenking Site 15 Edward Jenkins

Beginning at the upper corner on the River of Site
 14 - Thence S 45 W with Northern line of sd Site 11230
 to a flat stone Mk J from which a Men Kent &
 In dia Mk V 435 E 63 W - Thence S 45 W 2200 to Post
 Oak timber 2500 to a stake from which a
 Post oak 15 In dia Mk N Bus S 50 W 8 W to 13 In dia
 Mk + Bus S 68 W 11 W Thence S 45 E 580 to a cedar creek
 with good cedar 2200 to the edge of a cedar on ten
 Mile creek ^{Ten Mile Creek} 3080 W 3160 W to Post Oak 4910 Jenkins
 Prairie 85050 to River bottom 8600 to the River a stake
 from which a Hackberry 11 In dia Mk 15 Bus S 8 E 4 W
 to 9 In dia Mk 18 Bus S 53 W 6 W - Thence down with the
 Meanders of the River to the place of Beginning

Site 15

Knight & White

Beginning at the upper corner of Site 15 on the River
 Thence S 45 W 8600 to its corner Thence S 45 W 3814 to
 a stake from which a Post Oak 15 In dia Mk 18 Bus S 34 W 11 W
 Mk + S 33 W 50 - Thence S 45 E 1750 to cedar timber 2500 to

Vol 4, p 630

Bastrop Co

Vol 4, p 630

Bastrop Co

1131 Wilson T. Lightfoot Fourth Site No 11
W. T. Lightfoot
Beginning at the upper corner on the River of Site No 10
Thence S 45 W 4410 with the upper line of sd Site to its corner
Thence S 45 W 1800 to a corner of sd Site - Thence S 45 E 1940
to a stake on the North side of a Spring Branch 100 ft from
the River from which a Cedar & Sycamore mark 11 Br S 55 W 810
and a Post oak 10 ft in diameter 17 Br S 45 W 112 Thence down with the
meanders of the River to the place of Beginning
Site No 11

Obtained Feb 4/31 No 45
Barney

Survey of the Colorado
The Colorado
B. Bowles
Sitio No 18 Vol. 4 p. 650
The issued Apr 5/51

Beginning on a high pine bluff at a stake from which a cedar
12 India M^{ts} 18 Br 55584 rs and a black 12 India M^{ts} x Br 55584 rs Thence S 15 E
4040 rs to a stake from which a pine 20 India M^{ts} x Br 530814
and a black oak 8 India M^{ts} x Br 52088 rs Thence S 75 E 3425 rs to a stake
from which a black oak 8 India M^{ts} x Br 540 91122 Do 10 India M^{ts}
Br 5478 9 rs Thence S 15 W 3660 rs to a Post Oak 12 India M^{ts} x Br 547
1 rs Do 12 India M^{ts} x Br 56899 rs Thence S 75 W 1147 rs to
a stake from which a pine 18 India M^{ts} x Br 551821 rs Do 18
India M^{ts} x Br 575 9 rs 19 rs Thence S 15 W 280 rs to Turners Br 506 0 rs
the river a stake from which a Mulberry 6 India M^{ts} 18 Br
58 74 rs and a boxelder 12 India M^{ts} 12 Br 5758 x rs Thence up
with the meanders of the River to the place of beginning
Washington Curtis

W. Curtis
Fourth Sitio No 12
Beginning at the S E corner on the River of Sitio No 18 Thence S 15 E with
over line of SD Sitio 6000 rs to a corner of SD Sitio Thence S 75 E
with a southern boundary of SD Sitio to a corner Thence S 15 W 18
5100 rs to the River a stake from which a Hickory 8 India M^{ts} 20 Br 5
a boxelder 10 India M^{ts} 12 Br 568 9 rs Thence up with the river to the place of begin
260

Alphonse Rousseau
N^o 17.

File issued Apr
Vol. 4. p 646

Boothroyd
and

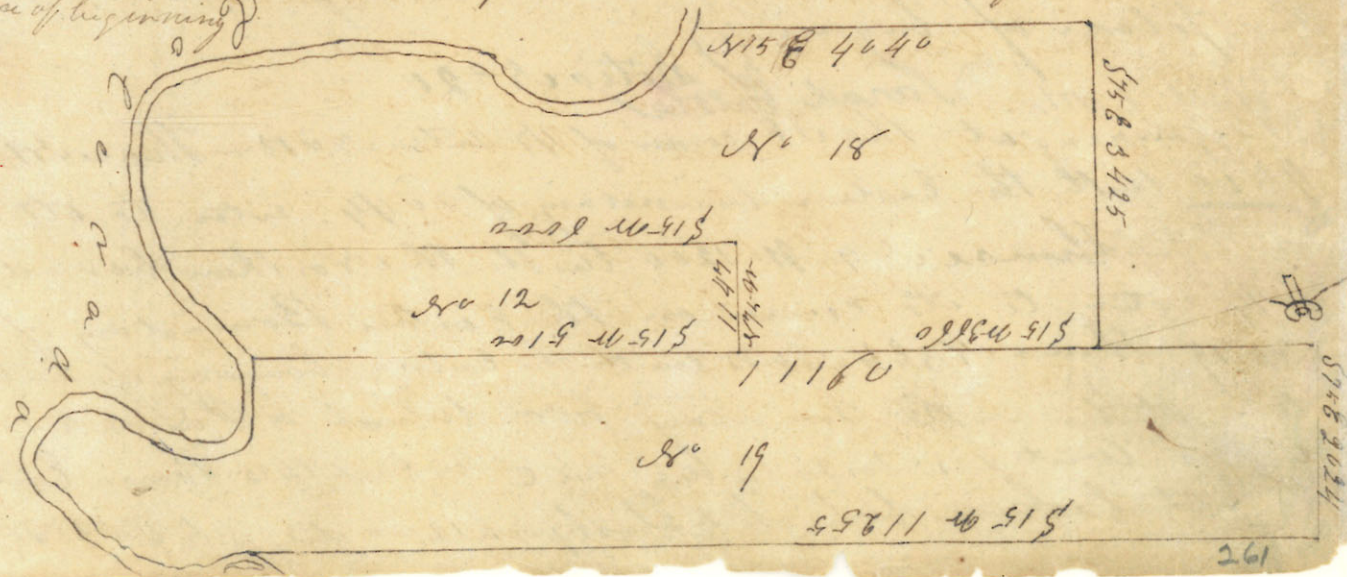


(1) A bunch of Small
Post { Post Oaks and
One m. h. + 37
Post Oak + 37

(2) Post { Po H 37
Do H 37

(3) Post { Has & berry
Do 37

Highsmith
 Beginning at the S.E. corner of the river of 1/4 Sitio No 12 -
 815 E 8760 rs with the corner line of 20 1/4 sitios & Sitio No 18
 11160 rs a stake from which a Post oak 14 In dia Mk 20 Pm
 27 E 1100 Do 8 In dia Mk + Br 362 W 5 W Thence S 75 E 8900 rs to a
 of running water & Rick Land 2024 rs to a stake from which
 Post oak 10 In dia Mk 20 Br 224 W 4 W Do 8 In dia Mk + Br 506 600
 Thence S 15 W 1160 rs a creek 2900 Same Creek to 3900 Same Creek
 6075 W Same Creek 11255 W to the river a stake on a Pk. Cliff
 from which a Pecan 8 In dia Mk + Br 472 W 22 W Do 20 In dia Mk +
 Br 43 W 62 W - Thence due up with the meanders of the River to the
 place of beginning.



North Site 80 13

L. Woods

with

L. Woods
 Beginning at the S.E. corner on the River of Ditto 8019. Thence S 15 E
 Southern boundary of S.D. Ditto 56200 to a stake on S.D. Boundary
 from which a Post oak 12 in dia. Nk W Br S 30 W 300 to 10 in dia.
 Nk W Br S 40 E 1000. Thence S 75 E 1200 to a stake from which
 a Post oak 10 in dia. Nk W Br S 60 W 800 to 10 in dia. Nk W
 Br S 80 E 800. Thence S 15 W 400 to 2800 Turners Creek
 4800 to the River a stake from which an Elm 14 in
 dia. Nk W Br S 44 E 400 to 2400 in dia. Nk W Br S 25 W
 1500. Thence up with the meanders of the River to
 the place of beginning.

Sarah bottle

Sarah ^{W. Pitt} Bottle

S. Cottle Sarah Cottle
 Beginning at the SE corner of 1/4 site 4018 - Thence N 5 E
 4800 with the Eastern boundary of SD 1/4 site to its corner
 Thence S 45 W 1200 with the Northern boundary
 of 1/4 site to its corner on the Eastern Boundary of site
 4019 Thence N 5 E 4560 W with the Eastern boundary of SD site
 to a stake on SD Boundary from which a Pin oak 180m
 W 800 S 24 S in dia. 1 1/2 ft E 14 W Thence East 180
 to a stake from which a black oak 12 S in dia. 1 1/2 ft E 48 W 800

and a Post oak 15 In dia Mch 5 1835 & 12 25 - Thence South
 3420 to a small creek 50 10 to Prairie 8480 to the River
 a stake on a pr bluff from which a Elm 12 In dia Mch 5
 Bes 556 & 24 25. and a White thorn 8 In dia Mch + Bes 1880 &
 24 15. Thence down with the meanders
 of the River to the place of Beginning



Dec 4. p 670
Bartley Co.
Dec 4. p 674
Bartley Co.
Dec 4. p 674
Bartley Co.
Dec 4. p 674
Bartley Co.
Dec 4. p 674
Bartley Co.

437 Elijah Curtis
E. Curtis Fourth Site 18th 14

Beginning at the SE corner on the River of Site 18th 20 -
Thence North 2220th with the East boundary of 3rd Site
to a stake on 22 boundary from which Blackjack 8th 11
Incl. Mk + Br 184th 24th and a Post oak 18th 11 Incl. Mk +
Br 182th 25th Thence East 1480th 20 Branch in Small Prairie
768th 25 to a stake from Post 12 In Incl. Mk + Br 184th 23th 10th
to 10 Incl. Mk + Br 182th 26th 12th 25 Thence South 950th 25 to the
Prairie 3500 to the River bottom 3545th 25 to a fine Spring Oak
4882th 25 to the River a stake from which a Hackberry
8 Incl. Mk + Br 187th 26th 4th 25 and an Elm 8 Incl. Mk + Br
825th 26 8th 25 - Thence up with the Meanders of the River
to the place of beginning Fourth Site 18th 15

Beginning at the SE corner on the River of 14 Site 18th 14
Thence North 3805th 25 with Eastern boundary to a stake from
Blackjack 8 Incl. Mk T Br 186th 44th 25 and a Post oak 8th 11
Incl. Mk T Br 187th 27th 35th 25 Thence East 1399th 25 to a stake from
8 Incl. Mk T Br 188th 29th 25 and a Blackjack 8 Incl. Mk T
Post 1st 11th 25 - Thence South 2740th 25 to the 33rd 20 River bottom
to River a stake from which a Hackberry 12 Incl. Mk T Br

139 Edward Burlison
 138 Burlison
 Beginning at the SE corner on the River of 1/4 Sec 10 & 16
 Thence North with the lower line of 2 1/4 Sec 8 & 10 as to
 Burlisons Creek 12429 as to a stake from which a Post oak
 12 In dia. Mch B Br 850 E 20 as to 10 In dia. Mch + br 178 W 90.
 Thence East 2028 to a stake from which a Post oak 12 In
 dia. Mch B Br 850 E 5 as to 18 In dia. Mch B Br 850 W 12 as
 Thence South 7508 as to Prairie 8998 as to Burlisons Creek and
 cornered on a stake from which an Elm 8 In dia. Mch B
 Br South 4 as and Live oak 8 In dia. Mch + Br 876 W 5 as - Thence
 down with the meanders of the creek to its mouth - Thence
 up with the meanders of the River to the place of beginning.

Jonathan D. Morris / Fourth Ditto No 17
Beginning at the SE corner of Bensons Creek of Ditto No
21 Thence North 26° 3' W to a stake on the Eastern boundary
of SD Ditto from which a Post oak 8 in dia Mk & Br 828
8 W to 8 in dia Mk & Br 555 W 8 W - Thence East 16° 38' W
to a stake from which a Post oak 10 in dia Mk & Br
878 E 3 W to 8 in dia Mk & Br 470 W 5 W - Thence South
41° 56' W to the River a stake from which a Elm 10 in dia Mk & Br

Br 835 ~~N 42°~~ Do 16 In dia 17 20 135
 225 E 20 - Thence up with the meander
 of the river to the place of Beginning

Sept 24th 1830

East 12028

440

South 8998

No
 21

1838

No
 17

4100

South 12429

No
 10



47

P.B. Isles ^{Perry} Sitio No 22 Total inured Apr 6/31. vol 4 p. 690
Bastapa

Beginning at the SE corner of Sitio No 17 on the River - Thence
North $\frac{1}{2}$ mile with the lower line of $\frac{1}{4}$ sitio 8280 as to
a stake from which a Post oak 18 India mks x Brs 854 m
9 as Da 18 India mks x Brs 85 m 11 as Thence East 4000
to Pin oak Creek good sand on said creek and running
water 2990 as to a stake from which a Post oak 12 India
mks x Brs ~~36~~ 8 as Do 8 India mks x Brs 875 m 8 as
Thence South 5800 as Pin oak Creek 8500 as to the River
bottom 9500 as to the River a stake from which a Bay elder
14 India mks 21 Brs 860 8 4 as and a Hostaberry 6 India mks 20
Brs 810 m 5 as Thence up with the Meanders of the River
to the place of Beginning

442

Ans 2

East 2990

1000

9600

14 July 80/17

South 8280

Colorado

265

Title issued Apr 6/31
Vol 4. p 694 - Bastion &
of Titusville, Fla.
Lans

vol 4. p 694 - Bastrop &
Fayette Co.
of Pitts rd 22
Ans

Story of SD Little to

19. In die Boek 895 E

Handwritten signature or initials in red ink.



444 ~~444~~

Fourth Sitio No 18

Wm J. Finley

Beginning at the lower corner on the River of Sitio No 18
Thence North 1500 as with the lower corner of sd sitio to
corner Thence East 1678 with the Southern Boundary of
Sitio to its corner Thence South 3970 as to the River
Stake from which a Pecan 15 In dia Mk 18 Bss 489 W
and a Hackberry 8 In dia Mk 19 Bss 888 E 9 W Thence up
with the meander of the River to the place of Beginning

Fourth Sitio No 19

Beginning at the S E corner of 1/4 Sitio No 18 on the River Thence
North 4800 as with the East boundary of 1/4 sitio No 18 and
Thence East 23 to a stake on sd boundary from which a
large forked Live oak Mk x Bss 472 E 19 W and a Blackgum
In dia Mk x Bss 106 E 23 W Thence East 1300 ^{West} East Branch
of Pin Oak Creek 1591 W to a stake from which a
Pin Oak 24 In dia Mk x Bss 558 E 8 W and an Elm 5 In dia
Mk x Bss 227 W 12 W Thence South 40 W to East branch of Pin Oak
Creek 2100 River a stake from which a Hackberry 12 In
dia Mk 24 Bss 57 E 2 W Do 5 In dia Mk 19 Bss 557 W 1 W - Thence
up with the meander of the River to the place of Beginning

Returned Apr 6/31
see 4 p 698
Goyette's
W J
A Thompson
see 4 p 702
Goyette's
W J
Returned Apr 5/31
see 4 p 702
Goyette's
W J

440 ~~222~~

205

Schock 23



4800
3910
890

~~447~~ 447

Sitio No. 24 Elizabeth Campbell

Beginning at S.E. Corner on the River of Fourth Sitio
19 - Thence North 2100 w with the Eastern boundary of 5th front
sitio to its corner Thence West 1591 w with the Northern boundary
of 5th 1/4 sitio to its N.W. corner on the Eastern boundary line of
Sitio No. 23 Thence North 3500 w with sd line to a stake
from which Blacky oak & Indiana Mk x Br N 18 25 w Do 12 Indiana
Mk x Br S 33 w 25 w - Thence East 3050 w to East branch of
Pine oak Creek 4571 w to a stake from which a Post oak
& Indiana Mk x Br S 50 w 30 w Do 12 Indiana Mk x Br S 12 E 40 w
Thence South 6300 River bottom 8500 to the river a
stake from which Cottonwood 36 Indiana Mk 25 Br S 65 E
40 w and a box elder & Indiana Mk 24 Br N 10 w 10 w.

Thence up with the meanders of the River to the place
of beginning

In the title, the 4th line (East) is 4071 w

Title issued. Apr 27/51. Vol 4. p. 706.

Fayette County

Robert

Handwritten signature or initials in red ink.

Sition 8023

East 514

157/1

North 3500

South 8500

5°24

1351

West

14 Sition 80

19

North

2100



440

268

449

2507

John G. Berry

Sitio No 23

OK Title issued Apr 7/31 - Vol 4 p 710
Fayette Co Mo

Beginning at the S E Corner of Sitio No 24 on
the river - Thence North 8500 with the lower line of
Sitio of its corner 9150 to a stake from which a Post oak
12 Indiana Mk x Bns S 59 E 18 as Do 15 Indiana Mk x Bns S 78 W
3100 East 3200 as to a stake from which a Post oak 12 Indiana
Mk x Bns S 45 W 10 as Do 20 Indiana Mk x Bns S 45 E 15 as

Thence South 3500 to Prairie 6000 river bottom 8100 as
to the River a stake from which an ash 18 Indiana Mk 25
Bns S 32 W 3 as Do 15 Indiana Mk 20 Bns S 20 E 10 as - Thence up
with the meanders of the river to the place of Beginning

John Ingram
Title issued May 29/37 Vol 3 p 52
Fayette Co.

Fourth Sitio No 20 Title made to John Ingram

Beginning at the S E corner on the river of Sitio No 25 Thence
North 3550 as with the lower line of 22 Sitio to a stake from
which a Post oak 18 Indiana Mk x Bns S 44 W 11 as Do 8 Indiana
Mk x Bns S 40 E 33 as - Thence East 2000 as to a stake in the Prairie
from which a Post oak 4 Indiana Mk x Bns S 20 W 53 as and a
live oak 8 Indiana Mk x Bns S 55 E 180 as - Thence South 1700 as
to the River a stake from which an Elm 8 Indiana Mk 20 Bns

450
 722
 860m 1m Do 10 In dia Mth x 120 x 52 E 120 - Thence up
 with the Meanders of the River to the place of beginning



457
 William H. Carson
 Fourth League N 21
 Title issued Nov. 22/3
 Vol 6, p. 1934
 Fayette Co
 Ark

Beginning on the East bank of the Colorado
 about 600 varas above the Labadie road
 set a stake from which an ash 12 In dia
 Mk J Br S 9 W 8 W and a hack berry 8 In dia
 Mk N Br N 43 W 6 W

Thence N 45 E 401 W to Pr 1310 to Post oak
 timber 3770 W cross a Spring branch (go wety 4100 W
 + Cedar creek 5188 W to a stake from which a
 Post 10 In dia Mk + Brs N 16 W 3 W Do 12 In dia Mk A Br
 5518 12 W — Thence N 45 W 115430 W + Cedar creek
 1500 W set a stake from which a Post 13 In dia Mk +
 N 27 E 7 W Do 10 In dia Mk T Br West 2 W

Thence S 45 W 2240 W set a stake in a deep
 cedar hollow from which a Live oak 12 In dia
 Mk + 13 W S 80 W 1 W Do 8 In dia Mk W Br N 42 E
 3 W — Thence down sd Cedar hollow to the
 River and down the River to the place of Beginning

453
Thence N 45 E 2030 is intersected the South boundary
line of League of J. H. Cartwright, Surveyed by H. Chrisman.
Set a stake on sd line 51 as from the SE corner of
D. H. League from which a Live oak 15 India Mts
H Br 5841. 873 as 20 15 India Mts. A Br 5288 44 as. note these
trees are the same that Chrisman has for his corner)

Thence S 47 E with the South boundary of D. H. League
64 as to its corner and with the South boundary of League
4375 is set a stake on sd line from which a Pecan.
Mts + Br 5178 18 as and a Post oak 24 India Mts. A Br 5398 31 as

Thence S 45 W 6050 crossed Cedar creek 6850 as to the
River set a stake from which an oak 10 India Mts.
A Br 549 W 7. as 8 India Mts + Br 5888 9 as - Thence up
with the meanders of the River to the place of Beginning
Emilia's Savage

Beginning at the Lower corner of League 5825
Thence S 45 W with the lower line of sd League 6850 as
to its corner on the South boundary line of J. H. Chrisman
Thence S 47 E with sd line 2831 as to its corner Thence S 43 E
with the East boundary of D. League 910 as raised a mound on sd line
Thence S 45 E 1765 is intersected the North corner of a

746 March Apr 30 1894
746 p. 1394

*Lager Granted Half Lager
to G Duty*

France, S 45 W

with the upper line
of D Leagu 5450 to
the River and up with
the meanders of the River
to the place of beginning

Logan No.
Surveyed by H. Christman

11 20 47 3
27 6 8

18

21
445851860
65

21
585186
6580
John A Moore
9580
69

958010 9150
6885

John Elder 20

20 x

Handwritten: 665-0

650
Ensayo

27

2831

$$\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ 2543 \\ \hline 910 \end{array}$$

545-22945

League
Granted
to G. Duty

454 ~~455~~

Borden's Surveys on Colorado
and San Bernardino Rivers

A